

Interinstitutional files: 2022/0094 (COD)

Brussels, 30 September 2022

WK 13031/2022 INIT

LIMITE

MI ENT CODEC COMPET

This is a paper intended for a specific community of recipients. Handling and further distribution are under the sole responsibility of community members.

NOTE

From: To:	Presidency Working Party on Technical Harmonisation (Construction Products)
Subject:	Construction Products Regulation: Presidency supporting document

Articles of new CPR grouped into clusters

Obsah

Obsa	Obsah		1
A.	Scope		6
1.	Article 1 - Subject matter		6
2.	Article 2 - Scope		10
3.	Article 3(1) Construction Product Definition		21
4.	Article 85 - Regulatory status of products		24
B.	Governance/Harmonised Zone		25
5.	Article 3(38) – Harmonized Zone Definition		25
6.	Article 7 - Harmonised zone and national measures		26
7.	Article 93(6) – Derogations and transitional provisions		36
8.	Article 4(2) - Essential characteristics of products		37
9.	Article 81 - Shared roles and joint decision-making		39
10.	Article 88 – Committee		42
11.	Article 10 - Exemptions from drawing up a declaration of perfe	ormance	43
12.	Article 12(3) Modified declaration of performance for used, re 48	emanufactured and surplus	s products
13.	Article 18 - Other markings		50
C.	Standardization		52
Har	monised Technical Specifications		52
14.	Article 4 - Essential characteristics of products		52
15.	Article 5 - Product requirements		61
16.	Article 9 - Declaration of performance		64
17.	Article 11 - Content of the declaration of performance		67
18.	Article 13 - Declaration of conformity		69
19.	Article 14 Content of the declaration of conformity		71
20.	Article 16 - General principles and use of CE marking		72
21.	Article 17 Rules and conditions for the affixing of CE marking	5	76
22.	Article 34 - Construction products standards		79
23.	ANNEX I		84
24	ANNEX II		118

European assessment document EAD:	.126
25. Article 3(46) - Harmonised technical specifications Definition	126
26. Article 35 - European assessment document	127
27. Article 36 - Principles for the development and adoption of European assessment document	s 130
28. Article 37 - Obligations of the TAB receiving a request for a European technical assessment	t 133
29. Article 38 – Publication of references	136
30. Article 39 - Dispute resolution in cases of disagreement between TABs	138
31. Article 40 - Content of the European assessment document	139
32. Article 41 - Formal objections against European assessment documents	140
33. Article 42 - European technical assessment	143
34. ANNEX III	146
D. Environmental sustainability	.156
General:	.156
35. Article 4 - Essential characteristics of products	156
36. Article 5(1,2) - Product requirements	163
37. ANNEX I	164
Reuse & remanufacturing:	.165
38. Article 7(7,8) Harmonised zone and national measures	165
39. Article 10 - Exemptions from drawing up a declaration of performance	167
40. Article 12 - Modified declaration of performance for used, remanufactured and surplus produced and surplus produced are supplied to the control of the c	lucts 171
41. Article 22 - Additional environmental obligations of manufacturers	180
42. Article 29 - Obligations of economic operators de-installing or dealing with used products for remanufacturing	or re-use 188
43. ANNEX I Part D	190
Product labelling	.190
44. Article 22(5) Additional environmental obligations of manufacturers	190
Green Public Procurement:	.191
45. Article 83 - Member State incentives	191
46. Article 84 – Green public procurement	193
E. Market Surveillance	.201
47. Article 68 – Complaint Portal	201
48. Article 69 - Competent authorities	202
49. Article 70 - Procedure to deal with non-compliances	203
50. Article 71 - Union safeguard procedure	210
2	

Green - linked to ESPR, *italics- paragraph also listed separately elsewhere*, grey underlining- note on the <u>listing of article</u>, blue - cluster subsection, purple – presented verbally at the meeting by MS, <u>orange</u> – explained at the meeting by COM

 51. Article 72 - Complying products which nevertheless present a risk 52. Article 73 - Minimum checks and minimum human resources 53. Article 74 - Market surveillance coordination and support 54. Article 75 - Retrieval of costs 55. Article 76 - Reporting and benchmarking 56. Article 77 - Information systems for harmonised decision-making 57. Article 79 - Product contact points for construction 	212215217220221
 53. Article 74 - Market surveillance coordination and support 54. Article 75 - Retrieval of costs 55. Article 76 - Reporting and benchmarking 56. Article 77 - Information systems for harmonised decision-making 	217220221
 54. Article 75 - Retrieval of costs 55. Article 76 - Reporting and benchmarking 56. Article 77 - Information systems for harmonised decision-making 	220 221
55. Article 76 - Reporting and benchmarking56. Article 77 - Information systems for harmonised decision-making	221
56. Article 77 - Information systems for harmonised decision-making	
	223
57. Tittlete 75 Troduct contact points for construction	229
58. Article 80 - Trainings and exchange of staff	232
59. Article 81 - Shared roles and joint decision-making	235
60. Article 86 - Amendments to Regulation (EU) 2019/1020	237
61. Article 90 – Penalties	239
Obligation of Economic operators	
62. Article 17(2) - Rules and conditions for the affixing of CE marking	244
63. Article 19(4) - Obligations of all economic operators	246
64. Article 23(4,5) - Obligations of authorised representatives	247
65. Article 24(1) - Obligations of importers	249
66. Article 25(2) - Obligations of distributors	250
67. Article 27(2) - Obligation of fulfilment service providers, brokers, online marketplaces, online	
sellers, online shops and online search engines	251
68. Article 49(5) - Requirements relating to notifying authorities	253
F. Digitalisation	
69. Digital product passport Articles of ESPR	255
70. Article 15 - Supply of the declaration of performance and of the declaration of conformity	255
71. Article 17(2) - Rules and conditions for the affixing of CE marking	258
72. Article 24(6) - Obligation of importers	260
73. Article 56(2) - Notification procedure	260
74. Article 57(2) - Identification numbers and lists of notified bodies	261
75. Article 78 - EU construction products database or system	262
76. Article 89 - Electronic applications, decisions, documentation and information	264
G. Economic operators	
77. Article 19 - Obligations of all economic operators	266
78. Article 20 - Procedural rights of economic operators	273
79. Article 21 - Obligations of manufacturers	275
7). Titlete 21 Congations of manufacturers	284
 70. Article 15 - Supply of the declaration of performance and of the declaration of conformity 71. Article 17(2) - Rules and conditions for the affixing of CE marking 72. Article 24(6) - Obligation of importers 73. Article 56(2) - Notification procedure 74. Article 57(2) - Identification numbers and lists of notified bodies 	255 258 260 260 261

Green - linked to ESPR, *italics- paragraph also listed separately elsewhere*, grey underlining- note on the listing of article, blue - cluster subsection, purple – presented verbally at the meeting by MS, orange – explained at the meeting by COM

81.	Article 23 - Obligations of authorised representative	292
82.	Article 24 - Obligations of importer	297
83.	Article 25 - Obligations of distributors	302
84.	Article 26 - Cases in which obligations of manufacturers apply to importers and distributors	303
	Article 27 - Obligation of fulfilment service providers, brokers, online marketplaces, online sell line shops and online search engines	ers, 307
	Article 28 - Obligations of 3D-printing service providers and of providers of moulds, of 3D-printasets, and of 3D-printing materials	nting 313
	Article 29 - Obligations of economic operators de-installing or dealing with used products for remanufacturing	e-use 316
88.	Article 30 - Obligations of suppliers and service providers involved in the manufacturing of pro 317	ducts
89.	Article 31 - Double use and pseudo products	320
90.	Article 32 - Online and other distance sales	321
91.	Article 33 - Implementing acts on economic operators' obligations and rights	323
Н. С	Consumers	
92.	Article 19(6) – Obligations of all economic operators	325
93.	Article 21(5) – Obligation of manufacturers	326
94.	Article 25(3) – Obligation of distributors	327
	Article 27(2) - Obligation of fulfilment service providers, brokers, online marketplaces, online lers, online shops and online search engines	328
96.	Article 89(2) – Electronic applications, decisions, documentation and information	330
I. N	Notifying authorities and notified bodies	•
Asse	ssment and verification systems	•
97.	Article 6 - Assessment and verification systems and their product specific modalities	332
98.	ANNEX V	334
Notif	fying and NB352	•
99.	Article 47 - Notification	352
100.	Article 48 - Notifying authorities	353
101.	Article 49 - Requirements relating to notifying authorities	355
102.	Article 50 - Requirements for notified bodies	357
103.	Article 51 - Presumption of conformity	368
104.	Article 52 – Formal objection	368
105.	Article 53 – Subsidiaries and subcontractors of notified bodies	369
106.	Article 54 - Use of facilities outside the testing laboratory of the notified body	371

Green - linked to ESPR, *italics- paragraph also listed separately elsewhere*, grey underlining- note on the <u>listing of article</u>, blue - cluster subsection, purple – presented verbally at the meeting by MS, <u>orange</u> – explained at the meeting by COM

	107. Article 55 - Application for notification	372
	108. Article 56 - Notification procedure	374
	109. Article 57 - Identification numbers and lists of notified bodies	378
	110.Article 58 - Changes to the notification	379
	111.Article 59 - Challenge of the competence of notified bodies	380
	112.Article 60 - Operational obligations for notified bodies	381
	113.Article 61 - Information obligations for notified bodies	384
	114. Article 62 - Implementing acts on notified bodies' obligations and rights	388
	115.Article 63 - Coordination of notified bodies	389
	116.ANNEX VI	390
J	. TABs	
	117.Article 37 - Obligations of the TAB receiving a request for a European technical assessment	391
	118.Article 39 - Dispute resolution in cases of disagreement between TABs	394
	119.Article 43 - Designating authorities	394
	120.Article 44 - Designation, monitoring and evaluation of TABs	395
	121.Article 45 - Requirements for TABs	399
	122.Article 46 - Coordination of TABs	400
	123.ANNEX IV	404

Text of proposal	National positions		Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	

A. Scope

1. Article 1 - Subject matter

		T		
A1	Article 1 - Subject matter	PT: first article should be improved	· ·	
		so as not to be confusing for Citizens		
		AT: we share the written comments of		
		DE and DK in terms of improvement		
		of proposal.		
A2	This Regulation establishes	SK, FI, DE concerned about the use	DE: use of construction products is	
	harmonised rules for the	of term "direct installation"	within the scope of competence of	
	making available on the market		the Member States. It should	AT: implicitly what is indirect
	and direct installation of	SI: this Article states only CP, but	therefore be made clear that the	installation? COM: when the product
	construction products,	already article 2 is widening this	direct installation of construction	is first placed on the market and then
	regardless of whether	scope >this leads to confusion	products refers only to the products	installed.
	undertaken in the framework of		to be installed, but not to the actual	AT: what is added value of the
	a service or not, by	SK: in the subject matter the	incorporation of said products.	wording regarding services? COM: to
	establishing:	environmental requirements are	SK: wording "direct installation"	cover construction products delivered
		highlighted and safety and	leads to confusion in construction	within the service framework to close
		functionality requirements are rather	sector as this is in competence of MS	the loop hole + few obligation for
		in the background		services regarding e.g. 3D printing, de-
		-	NL: to cover e.g. steel constructions,	installing,, again to prevent
		AT: supports DE, is not in favour of	now they are not under the control of	circumvention
		the wording "direct installation", nor	the market surveillance, this would	
		referencing "services", it is	allow market surveillance to carry out	
		confusing-	the control	

Text of proposal	National positions		Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	

		PT: is not in favour of incorporating services HR, SE, BG, CY: supports AT regarding direct installation	
		ES: direct installation – suggests exclusion of some situations without placing on the market	
		BE, NL: on the contrary, they support inclusion of direct installation into the scope	
A3	(a) rules on how to express the environmental, including climate, and safety performance of construction products in relation to their essential characteristics;		DK: why those types of performance are listed and not for example mechanical performance AT: supports DK, if those are only examples, there is no added value
A4	(b) environmental, including climate, functional and safety product requirements for construction products.	DK: supports to set environmental requirements at EU level and promotion of reusable and recyclable products, to examine further whether to set functional requirement at the EU level a to examine process of setting such requirements PL: suggests adding a reference to Annex I, parts B, C, D	FI: the term "environmental" needs more clarification PT: follows the comment of FI on the environment

Text of proposal	National positions		Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	

A5	This Regulation also	SK, DE, DK expressed concern	SK: this formulation creates	SI: are these products regarded as
	establishes obligations	about this aspect	confusion; boundary of construction	within the scope?
	incumbent on economic	BE: delete underlined text (AT, CY,	product is set by intended use and	COM: MS to decide if they want to
	operators dealing with	PT)	relation to the basic requirements	deal with pseudoproducts and protect
	construction products or their	BE: shares opinion of EC regarding	DE: there is no certainty for	consumers - yes or not - and then the
	components or with products	the consumer protection, this	manufacturer, this can be addressed	method can be eventually modified
	that could be regarded as	paragraph is not the optimal solution	nationally	(e.g. positive list of pseudoproducts to
	construction products whilst	DE: wants to protect consumers,	DK: this might not be necessary	make it clearer), link to art. 31,
	not being intended by their	however this formulation does not		postpone the discussion, if there is any
	manufacturer to be	create legal certainity for		coverage of pseudoproduct, the
	construction products.	manufacturers		warning must be here
	_			

Article 1 - Subject matter	PT: first article should be improved		
	so as not to be confusing for Citizens		
	AT: we share the written comments		
	of DE and DK in terms of		
	improvement of proposal.		
This Regulation establishes	SK, FI, DE concerned about the use	DE: use of construction products is	
harmonised rules for the	of term "direct installation"	within the scope of competence of	
making available on the market		the Member States. It should	AT: implicitly what is indirect
and direct installation of	SI: this Article states only CP, but	therefore be made clear that the	installation? COM: when the
construction products,	already article 2 is widening this	direct installation of construction	product is first placed on the market
regardless of whether	scope >this leads to confusion	products refers only to the products	and then installed.
undertaken in the framework of		to be installed, but not to the actual	AT: what is added value of the
a service or not, by	SK: in the subject matter the	incorporation of said products.	wording regarding services? COM:
establishing:	environmental requirements are		to cover construction products

Text of proposal	National positions		Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	

	highlighted and safety and	SK: wording "direct installation"	delivered within the service
	functionality requirements are rather	leads to confusion in construction	framework to close the loop hole +
	in the background	sector as this is in competence of MS	few obligation for services regarding
			e.g. 3D printing, de-installing,,
	AT: supports DE, is not in favour of	NL: to cover e.g. steel constructions,	again to prevent circumvention
	the wording "direct installation", nor	now they are not under the control of	
	referencing "services", it is	the market surveillance, this would	
	confusing-	allow market surveillance to carry	
	PT: is not in favour of incorporating	out the control	
	services		
	HR, SE, BG, CY: supports AT		
	regarding direct installation		
	ES: direct installation – suggests		
	exclusion of some situations without		
	placing on the market		
	BE, NL: on the contrary, they		
	support inclusion of direct		
	installation into the scope		
(a) rules on how to express the	PL: suggests adding reference to the		DK: why those types of performance
environmental, including	requirements as set out in Annex I,		are listed and not for example
climate, and safety	part A		mechanical performance
performance of construction	Part		performance
products in relation to their			AT: supports DK, if those are only
essential characteristics;			examples, there is no added value
Continui characteristics,			examples, there is no added value

Text of proposal	National positions		Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	

(b) environmental, including	DK: supports to set environmental		FI: the term "environmental" needs
climate, <u>functional</u> and safety	requirements at EU level and		more clarification
product requirements for	promotion of reusable and recyclable		PT: follows the comment of FI on the
construction products.	products, to examine further whether		environment
	to set functional requirement at the		
	EU level a to examine process of		
	setting such requirements		
	PL: suggests adding a reference to		
	Annex I, parts B, C, D		
This Regulation also	SK, DE, DK expressed concern	SK: this formulation creates	SI: are these products regarded as
establishes obligations	about this aspect	confusion; boundary of construction	within the scope?
incumbent on economic	BE: delete underlined text (AT, CY,	product is set by intended use and	COM: MS to decide if they want to
operators dealing with	PT)	relation to the basic requirements	deal with pseudoproducts and protect
construction products or their	BE: shares opinion of EC regarding	DE: there is no certainty for	consumers - yes or not - and then the
components or with products	the consumer protection, this	manufacturer, this can be addressed	method can be eventually modified
that could be regarded as	paragraph is not the optimal solution	nationally	(e.g. positive list of pseudoproducts
construction products whilst	DE: wants to protect consumers,	DK: this might not be necessary	to make it clearer), link to art. 31,
not being intended by their	however this formulation does not		postpone the discussion, if there is
manufacturer to be construction	create legal certainity for		any coverage of pseudoproduct, the
products.	manufacturers		warning must be here

2. Article 2 – Scope

A6	2	Article 2 - Scope	FI: not to change significantly the	FI: broadening the scope may cause	
710	2.	Atticle 2 Beope	11. not to change significantly the	11. broadening the scope may eause	
			scope from the current one	vast additional costs for the industry	

Text of proposal	National positions		Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	

		FI: avoid ovelaps with other legislation (REACH, MS 2019/1020,), especially with the ESPR - ecodesign SI: sees as problematic lots of exceptions in the scope, it is not clear IE: use of secondary materials is not envisaged CY: these products are marginal; we will deliver written comments on these	
A7	1. This Regulation shall apply	DK: to examine, whether all these	SK: Can COM elaborate on the term
117	to construction products and to	additional items are necessary to	"items"?
	the following items:	include, especially those who might overlap with the national building legislations IT: approved draft text AT: agree with the written comments of others, many questions/concerns regarding key parts, kits or assemblies, prefabricated houses HR: supports the comments of most other MS	COM: it is a modern definition in a product legislation, "items" are more fitting than "products"
A8	(a) 3D-datasets placed on the market to permit the 3D-	SK Seen as problematic, should NOT be in the scope	DK: clarification - 3D printed CP are already in the scope, other moulds are

Text of proposal	National positions		Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	

	printing of construction products covered by this Regulation and 3D-printed construction products and moulds	DE: 3D constructed products - need to examinate whether is different production method a reason to have explicit regulation IT: approved draft text SI: suggests dealing with the 3Drelated products/items in a separate chapter PL: 3D data – collection might not be comparable for NB and market surveillance; "greening" would consist of the assessment of each individual product – too challenging		not part of the regulation > COM: yes, 3D printed products are covered FR: concerned about collision of national and union legislation, what about 3D-printed houses? > COM: 3D printed houses are not CP but construction works AT: if we include 3D printing — should not we cover other innovative methods? COM: we try to start with 3D printing, it would be great to cover perspectives of other new methods
A9	(b) materials intended to be used for the 3D-printing of construction products on or close to the construction site or for the manufacturing using moulds on or close to the construction site	SK Seen as problematic, prefers not to be in the scope IT: approved draft text SI: suggests dealing with the 3Drelated products/items in a separate chapter		DK: clarification - materials used in 3D printing could be considered in scope already
A10	(c) construction products manufactured on the construction site for immediate incorporation into construction works, without separate	DE suggests an explicit exclusion of these from the scope DK: Overlap to national building legislation should be avoided. FR: no need or advantage of harmonizing these	DE: no relevance for the internal market, no need for regulation FR: no circulation on the market	SK: please, COM clarify the connection with Art. 10 (1b) IE: please give reasoning, hard to see market surveillance on site in practice, those products are not subject to technical barrier to trade.

Text of proposal	National positions		Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	

	1			
	commercial action for the			DK: For clarification, the delivery of
	placing on the market;	IT: approved draft text	IE: not practicable for market	materials could be seen as in scope
		IE: support exclusion from the	surveillance	already.
		scope,		
A11	(d) key parts of products			DK: For clarification, parts of
	covered by this Regulation;		~	products could be considered in scope
				already.
				PT: the definition is not clear > COM:
				it is an abstract concept + necessary
				to identify in hEN, it enables market
				surveillance address problems more
				efficiently and act in situations when
				different manufacturer's products are
				problematic because of a problematic
				key part supplied by different
				manufacturer.
A12	(e) parts or materials intended			SK asks for clarification, reasoning
	to be used for products covered			>COM: the voluntary assessment
	by this Regulation, if the			benefits the further manufacturer and
	manufacturer of those parts or			it does not have to assess this part
	materials so requests;			AT: how does the manufacturer
				request such thing? To whom?
A13	(f) kits or assemblies, where		DE: kits for houses are already	FR: concerned about collision of
	their composition is specified		regulated here	national and EU legislation
	in and covered by harmonised			
	technical specifications or			
	European assessment			
	documents (EADs)			

Text of proposal	National positions		Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	

A14	(g) prefabricated one-family-houses of less than 180 m ² surface floor space with one floor or of less than 100 m ² surface floor space on two floors.	DE: paragraph is not necessary, as this could be covered within the kits for houses (f) IE: suggest using technical terms: "single occupancy detached dwelling with no horizontal or vertical connection with neighbouring unit(s)"	DK: potential clash with national building legislation DE: kits for houses regulated under f), including prefabricated houses as products crosses the MS rights to regulate building structure PT: MS have specific rules for housing;	SK: please give reasoning behind this numbers IE: What percentage of the structure would have to be prefabricated to fall within the scope of this Regulation? Will the system of mutual recognition of non-harmonised construction products be impacted by the language of this Article? How would be one harmonised standard applicable to different conditions and MS building codes? CY: one-family-house – there is no such definition
A15	Member States may decide not to apply this Regulation for the houses referred to in point (g) by notification to the Commission.	IT: approved draft text	SK opt-out option does not lead to harmonization so there is no reason to harmonise them IE: opt out in contrary to harmonization, plus more questions on standards and building regulation HR: can lead to situation, when some products are classified as harmonized by one MS, and not by another one, confusing	PT, HU: how is it possible to transmit the information about national exemption of prefa houses from CPR? COM: even if only 3 MS will follow keep these prefa houses harmonized, it will lower the price > makes housing more affordable, in the aquis process MS can influence the requirements

Text of proposal	National positions		Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	

A16	2. This Regulation shall also apply to used construction products and to used items referred to in paragraph 1 in any of the following cases:	DK: support measures to advance the use of re-used construction products and to do so in a safe and environmentally sound manner. Of special concern is the determination of environmental risks, such as recirculation of toxins, and how to deal with safe work environments. However, the text under (a)-(e) makes for a very complex regulation of used products. IT: approved draft text SI: suggests separate chapter for used product to make it clearer FR: exclusion of used products – we have to establish line between EU and national legislations, questioning if to regulate the market that is just starting off the ground	DK: For clarification a used construction product is NOT included in scope already.
A17	(a) those used construction products or items are imported from third countries without having been placed on the Union market before;	IT: approved draft text	
A18	(b) the economic operator has changed the intended use of those used construction	IT: approved draft text	FI: this term needs more clarification

Text of proposal	National positions		Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	

	products or items from the intended use assigned to those construction products or items by the initial manufacturer in another way than by a reduction in terms of performance or intended uses or to mere decoration" purposes, those purposes being defined by the absence of any structural function for the construction works;	SI: needs clarification of wording	
A19	(c) the economic operator making the used construction products or items available on the market claims for them characteristics or the fulfilment of product requirements set out in Annex I, additional to or different from the characteristics and requirements declared pursuant to this Regulation or Regulation (EU) 305/2011 when the used construction product or item was first placed on the market;	IT: approved draft text	

Text of proposal	National positions		Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	

	T		,
A20	(d) the used construction products or items have been subject to a transformative process going beyond repair, cleaning and regular maintenance ('remanufactured product')	IT: approved draft text	IE: would the materials from waste transformed to new material/products be subject to the revised CPR? COM: material from waste can only be used to produce a new product (containg recycled material), not a reused one; once the waste phase is reached, it is never a used product anymore
A21	(e) the economic operator making the used construction products or item available on the market opts for the application of this Regulation.	IT: approved draft text	
A22	3. This Regulation shall not apply to:	DE: CP under Euroatom directive to be excluded, and delimitation from the regulations on Ecodesign, and Machines, etc. IT: approved draft text NL: understands why products covered with DWD are excluded, to avoid overlaps, but why also sanitary appliances and traffic signalling? MT, AT: support NL HU: preliminary comment, products b), c), d), e) should be excluded only if they are covered in other legislation	IE: would those excluded products be included in other regulation? What are the consequences of deharmonization?

Text of proposal	National positions		Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	

		ES: agrees only with exclusion of lifts		
A23	(a) lifts subject to Directive 2014/33/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council43, escalators and their components	IT: approved draft text		
A24	(b) boilers, pipes, tanks and ancillaries and other products intended to be in contact with water for human consumption;	SK, ES: do not agree with exclusion DE: these products should be also covered by CPR, reference to DWD to be made for hygienic requirements IT: do not agree with exclusion		FI: is it possible to erase Sanitary appliance altogether? As DWD covers only some characteristics DK: clarification how will DWD and CPR interact, DWD does not cover the mechanical performance COM: the hENs do not include performance-based characteristics, and hygiene is covered by DWD
A25	(c) systems treating wastewater;	ES do not agree with exclusion		DK: it is not clear what means the term "system" COM: to prevent unclear line between construction products and construction works; system design is subject to national requirements
A26	(d) sanitary appliances;	SK, ES, LV, DE, IT do not agree with exclusion	DE: high level if internal market relevance LV: CE marked since 2004. 11 product groups affected By excluding sanitary appliances, manufacturers will need additional	COM: in the hENs there are not performance-based characteristics, envi can be covered by ESPR

Text of proposal	National positions		Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	

			financial resources to meet the	
			requirements imposed by all MS,	
			-	
			thus reducing the capacity of manufacturers to meet the	
			requirements imposed by all	
			Member States. disadvantage for all	
			stakeholders: the manufacturer,	
	()	arr no rm t	wholesaler, installer and consumer	
A27	(e) traffic signalling products.	SK, ES, IT do not agree with		COM: in hENs are only optical
		exclusion		properties, plus these products are
1.00				subject to many national requirements
A28	4. This Regulation also shall	DK: reserved to general widening		
	also apply to 3D-printing	the scope, needs further examination,		
	services of construction	it is not clear the relation to		
	products and of items covered	machinery regulation		
	by this Regulation. 3D-printing	IT: approved draft text		
	services include renting out of			
	3D-printing machines that			
	could be used for construction			
	products and items covered by			
	this Regulation.			
A29	This Regulation shall also	DK: reserved to general widening, to		DK: it is unclear what services is
	apply to services linked to:	be examined,		meant and how the regulation is
	the manufacturing and			intended to apply.
	commercialisation of	DK:		
	construction products and or	It should be clarified how the		
	items covered by this	provision on de-installation and		
	Regulation, and to the de-			

Text of proposal	National positions		Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	

	installing, preparation for re-	preparing for re-use will avoid	
	use, remanufacturing and	overlap to waste legislation.	
	dealing with used construction	IT: approved draft text	
	products or items covered by		
	this Regulation.		
A30	5. Member States may exempt		HR: How is understood this option to
	from the application of this		exempt the products from outermost
	Regulation construction		regions? > COM: autonomy of
	products and items covered by		oversea territories of EU member
	this Regulation that are placed		states, outside of geographic Europe
	on the market or directly		
	installed in the outermost		
	regions of the European Union		
	in the meaning of Article 349		
	of the Treaty on the		
	Functioning of the European		
	Union. Member States shall		
	notify to the European		
	Commission and to the other		
	Member States the regulations		
	_		
	providing such exemptions.		
	They shall ensure that		
	exempted construction		
	products or items do not bear		
	the CE marking in accordance		
	with Article 16. Construction		
	products or items placed on the		
	market or directly installed on		

Text of proposal	National positions		Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	
the basis of such exemption shall not be deemed to be placed on the market or directly installed in the Union in the meaning of this Regulation.			

3. Article 3(1) Construction Product Definition

A31	For the purposes of this	SK, DE, AT, CY: prefers currently	SK: the currently valid definition is	DK: Why reference to the effect on
	Regulation the following	valid definition, danger of two	more unambiguous and with a clear	the performance of the building,
	definitions shall apply:	different definitions side by side for	connection to the basic requirements	which seems essential to the
	(1) 'construction product'	a long coexistence period - confusion		understanding of a construction
	means	DK: generally concerned on the		product, was left out?
		consequences of changing the		COM: as the environmental impact is
		definition, missed the reference to		one of the basic characteristics, and
		the effect on performance of the		every product has an influence on
		building /essential characteristics		this, then a reference to
		SI: suggests broadening the		environmental impact does not add
		definition so as to include some		any differentiation, and therefore it
		items		can be left out
		HU: definition must be simplified		PT: If there are more key parts in the
		PL: definitions must be		product, will the product carry more
		understandable to the public		CE markings?
		(manufacturers and users)		

Text of proposal	National positions		Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	

		BE: if we change the definition, it could have an effect on existing products DK: generally, the definition has a lot to do with the scope SE: also missed the reference to the basic requirements for construction works but it will ponder the response of COM, the old definition is a base to be tailored		
A32	means <u>any formed or formless</u> <u>physical item</u>	DK questions this wording		COM: it is a modern definition in a product legislation, "items" are more fitting than "products"
A33	including its packaging and instructions for use,	DE: disagree with packaging and instructions in the definition DK: questioning this to be in the definition IT: after "packaging" -> add "where present"; instead of instructions -> "documents accompanying the product" AT, CY: packaging is not needed	DE: it dilutes the definition, packaging might be outside of the influence of the manufacturer, it conflicts with EU Packaging Directive	SK: please give reasoning why packaging and instructions are included in the definition EE, HU, BE: reasons behind inclusion of "instructions" – it is not in any other legislation under NLF (worry about unintentional including kitchen appliances – shelves, cabinets) COM: is is for better empowerment for market surveillance and for notified bodies, if there is noncompliance in this area the action

Text of proposal	National positions		Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	

A34	or a kit <u>or assembly</u> combining such items	IT: to be deleted > "or assembly"		can be taken. Modern approach (MDR), influence of packaging on the environmental impact and to keep the declared performance of CP COM: assembly = construction product + a part, this part might trongly influence the overall performance and therefore, the assessment of compatibility and final effect is necessary
A35	that is placed on the market or	DK questions the wording "within	SK: suggest return to basic	DK: explanation for the wording
	produced for incorporation in a permanent manner in	the Union	requirements, and permanent can by	"placed on the market or produced"
	construction works or parts	SK, HU: suggest removing	related to life-cycle of building	
	thereof within the Union	"permanent" from definition	HU: even not permanent	COM: Permanent + clear cut defining
		FR: a 2-year definition of	construction product might pose a	the time, we can debate if it is it 2 or
		"permanent" should be replaced by	risk, also in the temporary construction works	3 or x years time, but a clear cut if needed
		"for the lifetime of the construction work in which it is installed"	Construction works	needed
A36	with the exception of items	DE: to exclude this from definition	DE: this would exclude	COM: cement is a construction
	that are necessarily first	IT: to delete "an assembly",	harmonization of cement	product itself; it is not becoming a
	integrated into an assembly,	DK questions this wording		product only after the integration,
				therefore it will not be left out
A37	kit or other construction	PL: suggests deleting PL: suggests deleting		DK: what is the consequence of
	product prior to being	1 2. 55584500 40101115		permanent defined as 2 years?
	incorporated in a permanent			-
	manner in construction works;			

Text of proposal	National positions		Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	

4. Article 85 - Regulatory status of products

Note: this article also listed in cluster Delegated/Implementing Acts

A38	4. Article 85 - Regulatory status of products		FR: Why did the COM opt for implementing acts and not for other methods? COM: "guidance" is not legally binding, so it can be challenged by economic operators
A39	Upon a duly substantiated request of a Member State or on its own initiative, the Commission may, by means of implementing acts, determine whether or not a specific item, or category of items, falls within the definition of 'construction product' or constitute an item referred to in Article 2(1). Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 88(2) of this Regulation.	DK.: We consider delegation to the Commission, when relevant, an important measure of flexibility and efficiency, when it comes to a uniform application of the regulation.	DK: need for a closer analysis of the extent of these delegations and their wording, such as whether the intention is to adjust scope or to determine matters case-by-case. DK: whether provisions such as these may be a cause of constitutional issues for some member states? DK: are there any other examples of provision that contain this? COM: MDR, IVDR, old cosmetics legislation, draft "blood and cell" regulation - it is not first used here

Text of proposal	National positions		Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	

B. Governance/Harmonised Zone

5. Article 3(38) – Harmonized Zone Definition

B1	(38) 'harmonised zone' means	DE: to provide more specific	SK: general need for more
	the sphere jointly covered by	definition	clarification on harmonised zone with
	this Regulation, the harmonised technical specifications, and		regards to the role of MS and their
	the Commission acts of general	HU: do not agree with exclusion of	national regulatory needs
	applicability adopted pursuant	EAD form harmonized zone	DK: For clarification, it is unclear how
	this Regulation;		the Regulation harmonizes matters
			that may be covered by the regulation
			but not by a harmonized technical
			specification.
			FR: notifying procedure for construction products – where is the limitation, where does it begin and
			end? isn't there overlap with existing
			provisions – subsidies, public tenders?
			BE: supports FR, there are consistency
			issues, serious concerns regarding public tenders
			PL: clarification of the competence

Text of proposal	National positions		Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	

6. Article 7 - Harmonised zone and national measures

Note: Article 7(5) is listed in subsection Implementing Acts

B2	Article 7 - Harmonised zone	DE: harmonized zone should be	DK: COM intention is to make the
	and national measures	clearly limited to the standards in	construction product regulation and
		accordance with the Art. 4(2), ad	the building directive work closely
		DA acc. Art 4(3,4) and Art. 34(4),	together.
		harmonised zone to be only to the	We are concerned with possible
		extend covered in those	overlaps building legislation falling
		specifications o	under national competence, and how
			Member States may work with
			initiatives on policies for sustainable
			construction in interaction with the
			legislation on how to apply the
			harmonized zone.
			For clarification, how will this be
			applied to products covered by the
			General Product Safety Regulation
			GSPR?
			PL: Council legal service to answer the question of competence to be clarified, as already asked previously >Council: we are still analysing

Text of proposal	National positions		Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	

В3	1. The harmonised zone shall be presumed to be comprehensive, covering <u>all potential</u> requirements for products other than those covered by other Union law.	DE to avoid gaps, clear provision are required in case of incomplete harmonization	DE: this would inhibit new technical developments, the HZ should be clearly limited to the standards Art. 4(2) rt. 4(3,4) Art. 34(4), to avoid gaps in regulation, clear provisions in case of incomplete harmonization are required.	
B4	2. Member States shall respect the harmonised zone in their national law, other rules or administrative action and shall not set additional requirements for products covered by it. They shall in particular apply the following:			
B5	(a) no information, registration or other requirements other than those laid down in the harmonised zone shall be established;			DK: what is meant by "established"?
В6	(b) no assessments other than those set out in the harmonised zone shall be made mandatory;			
B7	(c) unless otherwise specified in accordance with Article 5(3), national law, other rules or administrative action shall not duplicate or go beyond	DE: MS must be able to establish the requirements that go beyond	DE:otherwise the competence of MS to determine level of safety for construction works is undermined	DK: It is important here to differentiate between what requirements are set out for construction products and what requirements are set out in national

Text of proposal	National positions		Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	

	product requirements specified in accordance with Article 5 or the threshold levels established in accordance with Article 4(4);		legislation on building construction. This is unclear and an issue of some concern whether it may infringe upon national building legislation. Concerned of the infringement of the national competence in buildings
В8	(d) national law, other rules or administrative action shall not require more assessments and verifications than those set out in Annex V and shall not extend the scope of the assessments and verifications of Annex V;		
В9	(e) national law, other rules or administrative action shall replicate and not request more or less than what has been required by threshold levels established in accordance with Article 4(4);		
B10	(f) national law, other rules or administrative action shall not be based on classes, sub- classes or additional classes other than those established in accordance with Article 4(4);		DK: what is the implication for the use of Ecolabel

	Text of proposal	National	positions	Questions
		Suggestion	Justification	
B11	(g) where assessment methods have been established in accordance with Article 4(2) or in Article 5(2), national law, other rules or administrative action shall, both for construction works and in relation to the characteristics of or requirements for products, not refer to other assessment methods or modify or complement these assessment methods or select just a part thereof.	DK: concerned there is a risk of overlap with the national building legislation, (CPR does not cover construction works)		
B12	This paragraph shall also apply to <u>public tenders</u> or direct attributions of contracts where those public tenders or direct attributions are executed under direct or indirect control of public entities or are executed with reference to public provisions on public tenders or direct attribution of contracts. This paragraph shall also apply to grants or other	SK: reservations to cover public tenders, incentives, etc. in a product legislation ES: to delete this paragraph DE: to be deleted BE: to delete the paragraph regarding public tendres	SK: as these are outside the scope of the regulation proposal and are subject to other legal regulations and competence of the member states DE: to protect the right of contractor to specify the requirements ES: We think that obligations to public tenders should not be set in this Regulation BE: Public tenders are sensitive and important topic	IE: Would the wording of article 7 preclude a Member State from specifying low carbon cement on public tenders and contracts should it so wish?

Text of proposal	National positions		Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	

	positive incentives with the			
	exception of fiscal incentives.			
B13	However, harmonised technical specifications may permit or recommend Member States to link the decisions on the attribution of <i>public tenders</i> , of contracts or of grants or other positive incentives to sub-classes or additional classes other than those established in accordance with Article 4(4) where these still relate to environmental performances assessed in accordance with these harmonised technical specifications.	ES: to delete this part IT: to delete this part DE: to delete BE: to delete the paragraph regarding public tendres	DE: to protect the right of contractor to specify the requirements	
B14	3. Member States shall communicate to the other Member States and to the Commission the essential characteristics they require for each product family or category, the respective product requirements and the			

Text of proposal	National positions		Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	

	assessment methods they apply.		
B15	They shall refer to these essential characteristics, requirements and assessment methods proactively in all fora and on all occasions relevant for the elaboration of harmonised technical specifications.	DE: this is not sufficient; COM should inform the MS in writing and in good time of its intention to draw up a standardisation request. MS should be requested to provide notification of what they consider essential characteristics, the respective product requirements, and the assessment methods they apply.	
B16	Fora elaborating harmonised technical specifications shall take note of these essential characteristics, requirements and assessment methods. The essential characteristics shall be covered by harmonised technical specifications to the extent possible.	DE: this formulation is not sufficient; the requirements of the MS must be reflected in full. Specific and transparent decision-making criteria by COM	
B17	4. Where a Member State deems it necessary, on imperative grounds of health, safety or protection of the environment, including climate, to establish requirements by regulation or to take administrative		

	Text of proposal	National	positions	Questions
		Suggestion	Justification	
	measures in derogation of paragraph 2, it shall notify the Commission thereof, justifying the need for the procedural obligations established and explain the regulatory need it aims to address and provide evidence both for the existence of the regulatory need and the lack of coverage by the harmonised zone and other Union law. Member States shall to that end use the notification procedure under Directive (EU) 2015/1535, where applicable.			
B18	5. The Commission shall, by means of implementing acts, authorise the national measure notified under paragraph 4 where:	DE: Authorisation process is not necessary, notification according to EU directive 2015/1535 is sufficient		COM: the notification does not solve anything, the national requirements are continuously infringing the current CPR, the manufacturers will win the cases if they challenge you at the court
B19	(a) it ascertains that the regulation or administrative measure appears duly justified in the light of imperative grounds of health, safety or			

Text of proposal	Nationa	al positions	Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	

	protection of the environment referred to in paragraph 4;		
B20	(b) the regulatory need is not covered by the harmonised zone or by other Union law;		
B21	(c) the notified regulation or administrative measure does not discriminate against economic operators of other Member States;		
B22	(d) the notified regulation or administrative measure is able to cover the respective regulatory need;		
B23	(e) the notified regulation or administrative measure does not constitute a disproportionally large obstacle to the functioning of the Union market; and		
B24	(f) the Commission does not indicate by a letter of intent addressed to the Member States its intention to publish or cite, within one year as from the date of notification in accordance with paragraph 4,		

	Text of proposal	National	positions	Questions
		Suggestion	Justification	
	in the Official Journal the harmonised technical specification or to adopt an act of general applicability covering the respective need.			
B25	Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 88(2).			
B26	On duly justified imperative grounds of urgency relating to human health and safety or the protection of the environment, the Commission shall adopt immediately applicable implementing acts in accordance with the procedure referred to in Article 88(3).			
B27	6. Member States shall register all their national regulation, and administrative measures directly or indirectly influencing the usability of products on their territory, into the Single Digital Gateway.			
B28	7. This Regulation does not hinder Member States to			

Text of proposal	National positions		Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	
introduce mandatory deposit- refund systems, to oblige manufacturers to take back used or not used products directly or via their importers and distributors and to establish obligations regarding the collection and the treatment of products for waste, provided that all of the following is complied with:			
29 (a) the owner of the product, whilst having a choice amongst the manufacturer, the importer or the distributor as addressee, is in charge of the transport back to the distributor, importer or manufacturer			
330 (b) economic operators in other Member States are not otherwise directly or indirectly discriminated.			
8. Member States may ban the destruction of products taken back in accordance with Article 22(2), point (j) and Article 26 or make the			

Text of proposal	Nationa	al positions	Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	
destruction of these products dependent on their prior making available on a national brokering platform for non- commercial use of products.			

7. Article 93(6) – Derogations and transitional provisions

Note: This article is fully listed in the cluster Transition

B32	6. The requirements set out in	DE: greater flexibility (longer	DE: for some product groups it takes	NL: isn't the manufacturer
	Chapters I, II and III applicable	period) should be included	longer than 1 year for the	immediately obliged to draft
	to economic operators with		manufacturer to adjust,	DoC/DoP according to new hTS?
	regard to a certain product			COM: "entry into force" ->
	group or product family shall			application date - this wil give us up
	apply as from one year after the			to 2 years for adaptation of producers
	entry into force of the			and NBs
	harmonised technical			
	specification covering that			
	product group or family.			
	However, economic operators			
	may apply those harmonised			
	technical specifications as from			
	their entry into force by			
	undergoing the procedure			
	leading to a declaration of			
	performance or of conformity.			

Text of proposal	National positions		Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	

8. Article 4(2) - Essential characteristics of products

Note: This article is fully listed in the clusters Standardization and Environmental sustainability

B33	2. The essential characteristics	DE: regulatory needs of MS not only		PL: can you explain a voluntary nature
D33		, ,		, i
	specified in accordance with	to be taken into account, but to be		of thresholds?
	paragraph 1 or listed in Annex	REFLECTED in FULL	*	NL: proposed "hybrid" system can
	I Part A Point 2 and the			cause confusion – why not choose
	methods for their assessment			voluntary NLF standardisation and
	shall be laid down in standards			mandatory EC requirements?
	which are rendered mandatory			COM> this is too broad field, many
	for purposes of application of			different products; COM is not setting
	this Regulation. The essential			the requirements, the standardisation
	characteristics of products			way is to be kept
	shall be identified in view of			
	the basic requirements for			
	construction works, taking			
	account of the regulatory			
	needs of Member States.			
B34	The Commission may issue	DE: the MS should have appropriate		
	standardisation requests in	participation rights and obligations in		
	accordance with Article 10 of	regard to development of		
	Regulation (EU) 1025/2012	standardisation request.		
	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	<u> </u>		
	laying down the basic	Actionable and enforceable rights		
	principles and corner stones	should be put in place for the MS		
	for the establishment of these			
	essential characteristics and			
	their assessment methods.			

Text of proposal		National	positions	Questions
		Suggestion	Justification	
B35	The respective standardisation requests may also include a request that the European standardisation organisation determine in the standards referred to in the first subparagraph the voluntary or mandatory threshold levels and classes of performance in relation to the essential characteristics and which of the essential characteristics may or shall be declared by manufacturers. In that case, the Commission shall lay down the basic principles and corner stones for the establishment of the threshold levels, classes and mandatory characteristics in the standardisation request.			
B36		DE: the COM criteria for publishing in the OJEU should be described exhaustively in order to make clear which key point and principles are examined		

Text of proposal	National positions		Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	
Official Journal in accordance with Article 34.			

9. Article 81 - Shared roles and joint decision-making

Note: This article is also related to the cluster Market Surveillance

B37	Article 81 - Shared roles and joint decision-making	DE: supports provisions making it easier for Member States to fulfil their tasks in accordance with the Regulation. FR: our silence does not mean an agreement; we continue internal discussion	
B38	1. In order to fulfil their obligations under this Regulation with regard to market surveillance, designation and supervision of TABs, notified bodies, and product contact points for construction, Member States may designate:		
B39	(a) a body or authority set up in cooperation with another Member State or other		

	Text of proposal	National	positions	Questions
		Suggestion	Justification	
	Member States for the purpose of joint designation;			
B40	(b) a body or authority already designated by another Member State for the same purpose, in cooperation with that Member State;			
B41	The Member States concerned shall jointly ensure that the shared bodies or authorities meet all relevant requirements. They shall be jointly responsible for them, whilst decisions taken towards natural or legal persons on a certain Member State shall be legally attributable only to that Member State.			
B42	2. The authorities of different Member States may, without prejudice to their individual obligations under this Regulation or other legislative acts, share resources and responsibilities in order to ensure the harmonised application or effective			

Text of proposal	National positions		Questions
	Suggestion Justification		

	enforcement of this Regulation.		
	To that end, they may also:		
B43	(a) a body or authority set up in cooperation with another Member State or other Member States for the purpose		
D 4.4	of joint designation;		
B44	(b) a body or authority already designated by another Member State for the same purpose, in cooperation with that Member State		
B45	(c) pool resources for specific purposes, such as building up testing capacity or for internet surveillance;		
B46	(d) delegate the execution of tasks to a peer authority of another Member State, whilst staying formally responsible for the decisions taken by that authority;		
B47	(e) transfer a task from one Member State to the other, provided that such transfer is clearly communicated to all concerned		

Text of proposal	National positions		Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	
B48 The relevant Member States shall be jointly responsible for the actions taken in accordance with this paragraph.			

10. Article 88 – Committee

Note: This article is also related to the cluster Delegated/Implementing Acts

B49	1. The Commission shall be assisted by the Committee on Construction Products. This committee shall be a committee within the meaning of Regulation (EU) No 182/2011. Where reference is made to this paragraph, Article 4 of Regulation (EU) No 182/2011 shall apply (advisory procedure).	DE: the role of the Committee should be strengthened, and also strengthen the rights of MS	
B50	 2. Where reference is made to this paragraph, Article 5 of Regulation (EU) No 182/2011 shall apply (examination procedure). 3. Where reference is made to this paragraph, Article 8 of 		

Text of proposal	National positions		Questions	
	Suggestion	Justification		
Regulation (EU) No 182/2011,				
in conjunction with Article 5				
thereof, shall apply (urgent				
examination procedure).				

11. Article 10 - Exemptions from drawing up a declaration of performance

Note: This article is also listed in the cluster Environmental sustainability

B52	Article 10 - Exemptions from	DK: elaborate on the necessity of
	drawing up a declaration of	these exception
	performance	BE: does that apply for CE,
		exemptions for technical files and
		verification of the third party, or is it
		just administrative relief?
		COM:> for these exemptions no
		assessment is required, it is NOT only
		administrative exemption
		PL: several types of DoP, DoC,
		parallel systems are confusing – need
		for clarification
		COM: we suggest a modified DoP,
		DoC for used products, so as we can
		provide at least some information
		about the product
B53	1. By way of derogation from	
	Article 9(1), a manufacturer	

	Text of proposal	National positions		Questions
		Suggestion	Justification	
	may refrain from drawing up a declaration of performance when placing a product covered by a harmonised technical specification on the market where any of the following applies:			
B54	(a) the product is, otherwise than by 3D-printing or already existing moulds, individually manufactured or custom-made in a non-series process in response to a specific order, and installed in a single identified construction work, by a manufacturer who is also responsible for the safe incorporation of the product into the construction work in compliance with the applicable national rules, and under the supervision of those responsible for the safe execution of the construction works designated under the applicable national rules	SI: to mention explicitly that products manufactured by 3D-printing and existing mould are not subject to this exemption DE: regulation to products from nonseries processes should NOT be obligatory, only voluntary DE: as these products should be out of the scope, no exemption is needed for those IE: The reference to "already existing moulds" is in conflict with the description of these moulds being "manufactured on the building site". These two descriptions are mutually exclusive and the meaning must be clarified.	DE: lack of internal market relevance	SI: is it correct, that 3D-printed products and existing moulds are not subject to this exemption DK: how is the information on the performance of this products communicated to the authorities?

Text of proposal	National positions		Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	

B55	(b) the product is otherwise	DE: this exception is not necessary,		DK: how the manufacturer in this case
	than by 3D-printing or already	as those products are not subject to		is to document that the incorporation
	existing moulds manufactured	cross border trade		of the product into the construction
	on the construction site, in a			work is safe and in compliance with
	non-series process for its			the applicable national rules. Also,
	incorporation in the respective		~	how does (b) relate to Article 10, No.
	construction work in			1 (c)?
	compliance with the			
	applicable national rules and			
	under the supervision of those			
	responsible for the safe			
	execution of the construction			
	works designated under the			
	applicable national rules; or			
B56	(c) the product is			
	manufactured in a manner			
	exclusively appropriate to			
	heritage conservation and in a			
	non-series process for			
	adequately renovating			
	construction works officially			
	protected as part of a			
	designated environment or			
	because of their special			
	architectural or historic merit.			
B57	2. A Member State may		DE: not possible to avoid circulation	
	exempt from Article 9(1)			
	remanufactured products			

	Text of proposal	National positions		Questions
		Suggestion	Justification	
	based on products which remain safe after remanufacturing provided that it ensures that the product does not to circulate outside the territory of that Member State.			
B58	3. A Member State may exempt from Article 9(1) parts of construction works other than products that are prepared for re-use or remanufactured provided that the part does not to circulate outside the territory of that Member State.	IT: to delete paragraph 3	DE: not possible to avoid circulation	
B59	4. A Member State may exempt from Article 9(1) products where all of the following applies: (a) the manufacturer is a micro-enterprise without belonging to a family of companies or other commercial organisation, including networks, able to determine or organise the manufacturer's activities;	ES: suggest deleting paragraph 4. a), b),c) altogether. ES: we want to reduce administrative burden for SMEs, they want to be part of the CE system, the goal is not to have them separate and create national control.	ES: It is impossible to control the correct use of these exceptions. In addition, exempting these products might lead to having potentially dangerous products on the market. DE: This is unfair, no level playing field. To guarantee safe constructions we cannot exclude requirement for the size of the enterprise	ES: suggest deleting this text. It is impossible to control the correct use of these exceptions. In addition, exempting these products might lead to having potentially dangerous products on the market. DE: This is unfair, no level playing field. To guarantee safe constructions we cannot exclude requirement for the size of the enterprise NL: when the microenterprises are exempted form CPR, how do they

	Text of proposal	National	positions	Questions
		Suggestion	Justification	
	1			
				prove compliance with the national requirements? COM> it is down to national provisions, exempting microenterprises is a compromise raising from conflicting goals NL: do we understand it right that for SMEs the MS can decide if the DoP obligation is exempted or not? COM: the exemption ba MS can be for SMEs but not for all, only if th SMEs fulfil the criteria set in Art. 10(4) a), b), c) AT: when the Exemption to DoP is applied, is there still mandatory DoC? Or other markings? COM: DoC will not be mandatory, this can be clarified
B60	(b) the manufacturer uses exclusively or in essence components or materials with commonly known stable characteristics or products which have been voluntarily subject to this Regulation and, in all instances, the characteristics of the product depend in essence on the characteristics of these components or materials;	ES: suggest deleting this text. SI: needs clarification of wording "in essence" and "commonly known"	DE: this exception is not necessary, as those products are not subject to cross border trade	DK: how is the manufacturer to provide compliance with the national rules?

Text of proposal		National positions		Questions
		Suggestion	Justification	
B61	(c) the product does not to circulate outside the territory of that Member State	ES: suggest deleting this text. IT: suggest deleting this text		

12. Article 12(3) Modified declaration of performance for used, remanufactured and surplus products

Note: This article is fully listed in the cluster Environmental sustainability

B62	Article 12(3) Modified declaration of performance for used, remanufactured and surplus products	DK: We support the goal of promoting re-use and recycling, and of producing construction products that to a higher degree are reusable. LV: calls for a higher priority to be given to the development of technical specifications for reusable and recycled CP and for the development of uniform guidelines for the determination of requirements for reusable and recycled construction products. IE: Depending on the interpretation and application of the terms "used" and "remanufactured", this could potentially raise issues for end-of-waste assessments and criteria.		IE: Would construction materials that may have been classified as waste, which are subsequently deemed to have reached end-of-waste status following a recovery process, fall within the scope of the revised CPR? IE: whether and how declarations of performance/declaration of conformity may apply to secondary materials. DK: it could open the market for products that deviate from the requirements; we lack means on how to go about that
-----	---	---	--	--

Text of proposal	National positions		Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	

B63	3. Paragraphs 1 and 2 shall not apply where:		DK: how to apply the regulation to the used products in general and how to obtain needed documentation.
B64	(a) the mechanical and chemical properties of the used product cannot be assumed to be stable enough anymore for the new intended use;		
B65	(b) health and safety of persons would be at risk due to the properties of the product;		
B66	(c) the product has been subject to stresses that makes it unsuitable for the new intended use; or		
B67	(d) such stress is <u>not very</u> <u>unlikely</u> according to the protocol established by the deinstaller in accordance with Article 29 and the documentation on the conditions of a certain building ("building logbook").	SI: needs clarification of wording	
B68	Member States shall set-up requirements for de-installers and the certification to be		DK: what certification is referred to? SE: "de-installers" - sounds like a regulated profession – is it so?

Text of proposal	f proposal National positions		Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	
			COM: it is nearly but it is decreased
provided in accordance with the last sentence, including on the definition of stresses that			COM: it is possible, but it is down to MS to ensure, that a certain protocol or procedure is followed while de-
render the product unsuitable.			installing

13. Article 18 - Other markings

B69	Article 18 - Other markings	DE: in principle, other markings should be allowed, prohibition of markings should be limited to the specific content of CE marking DE, AT- we do not agree with this article in this form, other markings (Ecolabel, Blue angel) are useful and understandable for consumer	DE: In accordance with Article 30 (5) of Regulation (EC) No 765/2008, any other marking (within the limits set out in paragraph 4) may be affixed to the product provided that the visibility, legibility and meaning of the CE marking are not thereby impaired.	DK: what does this mean for EU ecolabel and other envi labels? Does this also mean not to place labels physically on the product? NL: what about private certificates and marking? COM: every parallel marking that certifies what has been already covered by CE (e.g. compliance with hEN) is an infringement!
B70	Markings other than the CE marking, including private ones, may be affixed on a product only if they do not	ES: to revise or delete	ES: Private marking should not be prohibited	DK: "affixed on" - means a physical placing? COM: not only physical labelling but also giving reference to certificates or

Text of proposal	National positions		Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	
cover or refer to harmonised technical specifications or to product requirements or essential characteristics or assessment methods included in the harmonised zone. 371 No other marking than			other markings in advertising, publishing information etc.
marking set out by Union legislation may be affixed on a product in a distance smaller than the double length of the CE marking measured from any point of the CE and the other marking set out by Union law. 372 No other marking than the CE			

marking may be placed on the declaration of performance or the declaration of conformity.

Text of proposal	National positions		Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	

C. Standardization

Note: This cluster is for better orientation further divided into 3 subsections: Harmonized Technical Specifications, EAD and Assessment and verification systems.

Harmonised Technical Specifications

General:

AT: With regard to the definition of "harmonised technical specifications" in Art. 3(46), it has to be stated that this definition is not in alignment with the definition of "technical specifications" for the construction sector pursuant to Annex VII para 1 lit. a) of Directive 2014/24/EU (cf. the aligned definition in Art. Para 50 concerning the "European technical assessment"). According to the case law of the ECJ, the same terms in Union law should also have the same meaning (principle of uniformity of legal language, see Case C-260/17, Anodiki, paragraphs 24/25).

14. Article 4 - Essential characteristics of products

Note: This article is also listed in the cluster Environmental sustainability and part Art. 4(2) is listed in Governance/Harmonized Zone, Article 4(3,4,5) is also listed in subsection Delegated Acts

C1	Article 4 - Essential	SK, FI: proposed system is long term	SK: need more clarification on article
	characteristics of products	solution, but we need short-term as	4 in general.
		well (FI: allowing citation of hENs	IT: has it been assessed whether the
		under the present CPR is necessary).	power delegated to the COM complies
			with Article 290 TFEU?
		FI: Harmonized declaring method do	IT: products essential characteristics
		not eliminate the need for national	and their assessment methods could be
		regulation.	

Text of proposal	National positions		Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	

		FI: we support to maintain the publication of hTS during the very long transition period, MS must be involved fully in the process of DA development CY, MT: high percentage of SMEs, it will paralyzed them when there is too much DA, complicated PRES: Council Legal Service will present a legal analysis of the Das in greater detail later on	FI: COM wants the empowerment to change about 20 articles through DA, complicated framework and perturbation of the predictability of the system regarding new requirements;	considered nonessential parts of legislative acts? COM: we agree to priooritize CEN, but we need solutions for emergency situations, prior to DA, there are many consultations, as set in horizontal legislation
C	2 1. The basic requirements for construction works, set out in Annex I Part A Point 1 shall constitute the basis for the preparation of standardisation requests and harmonised technical specifications.			COM: Annex I, Part A concerns measurable characteristics
C	*	SI: this paragraph refers to essential characteristic in paragraph 1, but these are not mentioned there DE: Art.4(2) too vague formulation that gives too much room for not involving the MS needs		DK: For clarification, are the harmonized standards to take into account national legislation? COM: the goal of DA in article 4(2) is to set essential characteristics and assessment methods to avoid the gaps in system and o prevent the blockage of the system.

	Text of proposal	National _J	positions	Questions
		Suggestion	Justification	
	The essential characteristics of products shall be identified in view of the basic requirements for construction works, taking account of the regulatory needs of Member States.			
C4	The Commission may issue standardisation requests in accordance with Article 10 of Regulation (EU) 1025/2012 laying down the basic principles and corner stones for the establishment of these essential characteristics and their assessment methods	DK: support to keep CEN as the central element, the proposal provides discussion how to set the standardization system work again. - important that the powers delegated to the Commission are formulated in a way that they are suitable only for emergencies. DK: We support the goal of fixing the current standardization issues to establish a functioning inner market. In this regard we find it useful to keep the structure where the Commission makes standardization request and sends them to CEN.		
C5	The Commission may issue standardisation requests in accordance with Article 10 of Regulation (EU) 1025/2012 laying down the basic principles and corner stones	AT: not may, but MUST issue standardization request		

Text of proposal	National positions		Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	

	<u> </u>	T	T
	for the establishment of these		
	essential characteristics and		
	their assessment methods		
C6	The respective standardisation		DK: it requires detailed
	requests may also include a		communication between COM and
	request that the European		CEN, how is this to be handled?
	standardisation organisation		
	determine in the standards		
	referred to in the first		
	subparagraph the voluntary or		
	mandatory threshold levels		
	and classes of performance in		
	relation to the essential		
	characteristics and which of		
	the essential characteristics		
	may or shall be declared by		
	manufacturers. In that case,		
	the Commission shall lay		
	down the basic principles and		
	corner stones for the		
	establishment of the threshold		
	levels, classes and mandatory		
	characteristics in the		
	standardisation request.		
C7	The Commission shall verify	AT: this formulation is not specific	DK: elaborate on the necessity of a
	that the basic principles and	enough	provision for this specific purpose.
	<u>corner stones,</u> and the Union		What will the consequence be if the
	law are respected in the		Commission considers a standard to

Text of proposal	National positions		Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	

	standards prior to publishing the reference thereof in the Official Journal in accordance with Article 34.			not be in accordance with these principles? There seems perhaps to be some repetition of article 34(4)?
C8	3. By way of derogation from paragraph 2 and in order to cover the regulatory needs of Member States and to pursue the goals of Article 114 of the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union, the Commission is empowered to supplement this Regulation by means of delegated acts in accordance with Article 87, by establishing, for particular product families and categories, voluntary or mandatory essential characteristics and their assessment methods in any of the following cases:	DE: standardisation should be definitive for harmonisation. Need to form more specific criteria for the use of DA, clearly defined and binding criteria in the regulation itself. Put in place enforceable right for MS. Time limits for validity of DA, regular examination and option to repeal DA SI: in doubts regarding DA as harmonized technical specifications, 7 options is a lot considering that all standards are subject to Commission's scrutiny before reference publication and the Commission also has the power to modify standards or publish them with restriction according to Art. 34. DK: Strictly for emergencies. FI: the range of areas covered by	SI: we are not convinced that the delegated act route to HTS is in fact faster or more efficient than the standard route or that it has the same level of wide acceptance.	DK: Can an adopted DA be replaced by hEN in a later time? Are the needs of economic operators taken into account in the standardization request? DK: clarify if the list a) to g) is exhaustive - the process to be strictly for emergencies, assure that the industry is taken on board. SI: is it expected that Member States employ technical experts, capable of creating HTS for various construction and construction related products? We doubt that this would be feasible for smaller MS and ask for clarification. DK: how is the industry taken on board as well? What is meant by "mandatory essential characteristics"? (Gramatically, how is a characteristic something that may be considered mandatory?)

Text of proposal	National positions		Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	
	DA remains a serious source of concern, as these might increase the complexity of the framework and have a significant impact on its certainty and predictability - especially when used for harmonised standards or for defining additional product requirements and sustainability aspects of CP. DA procedure often does not allow for sufficient consideration of the views of all stakeholders. Industry and MS must be included in drafting of DA. PL: is not in favour of so many empoweremnets for DA, IA might be better option DE: supports PL, AT prefers IA or time-limited DA, set clear criteria in the text itself, not only the promises of COM FR: understand the emergency exit principle but ask for better definition of condition for use, precise text BG, HU, MT, HR, CY, BE – scutinizing the text, wait for the Council Legal Service to give	PL: IA are for better involvement of the MS DE: MS should co-decide in standardisation, it is very important subject	

Text of proposal	National positions		Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	

C9	(a) there are undue delays in		DK: How will the time-frames be set
	the adoption of certain		in the request?
	standards referred to in the		
	first subparagraph of Article		
	4(2) by the European		
	standardisation organisations,		
	whilst an undue delay is given		
	where the European		
	standardisation organisation		
	does not submit a standard		
	within the time-frame set out		
	in the standardisation request		
C10	(b) there is an urgency for the		DK: clarification needed - what an
	adoption of more harmonised		"urgency" is and who is to evaluate it?
	technical specifications that		
	cannot be matched with		
	standards referred to in the		
	first subparagraph of Article		
	4(2) alone		
C11	(c) one or more essential		
	characteristics referring to		
	basic work requirements set		
	out in Annex I Part A, Point 1		
	or included in Annex I Part A,		
	Point 2 are not covered by the		
	standards referred to in the		
	first subparagraph of Article		
	4(2) the references of which		

Text of proposal	National positions		Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	

	are already published in the Official Journal;			
C12	(d) the standards referred to in the first subparagraph of Article 4(2) are for other reasons considered not sufficient to cover regulatory needs of Member States or the needs of economic operators (e) the standards referred to	IT: delete and ambition .	IT: too indeterminate definition.	
	in the first subparagraph of Article 4(2) are not in line with EU climate and environmental legislation and ambition;	DK: support the notion of including environmental and climate characteristics. DA as an important tool to ensure efficiency and flexibility in an area where development is in motion, however we have some concern as to the scope of these delegations. PL: understands this case for DA empowerment		
C14	(f) references to standards referred to in the first subparagraph of Article 4(2) cannot be published in the Official Journal for the reasons set out in Article 34(4) or other legal reasons;			DK: clarify situations when standards can't be published, and ask if this together with Article 34(4) makes it possible to refer to standards outside of this legislation (eurocodes) in the DAs.

Text of proposal	National positions		Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	

				DK: What would "other legal reasons" be? And does it have to do with intellectual property rights?
C15	(g) references to standards			
	referred to in the first			
	subparagraph of Article 4(2)		V	
	have been withdrawn from the			
	Official Journal or were			
	published with a restriction			
C16	4. In order to cover the	FI: DA suitable for definitions of	FI: based on subsdiary principle	IT: Should Art. 4(4) be better
	regulatory needs of Member	categories, set values for classes and		coordinated with Art. 22(4)? Should b)
	States and to pursue the	to ensure functioning of the system		be turned in implementing acts
	environmental, safety and	when standardization is blocked		under article 291 TFEU?
	harmonisation goals of Article			
	114 of the Treaty on the	NL: prefers implementing acts		
	Functioning of the European			
	Union, the Commission is			
	empowered to supplement this			
	Regulation, by <u>means of</u>			COM: DA to set classes and threshold
	<u>delegated acts</u> in accordance			is already the practice of current CPR
	with Article 87, by			
	determining, for particular			
	product families and			
	categories, the following:			
C17	(a) threshold levels and	NL: prefers implementing acts		
	<u>classes of performance</u> in			
	relation to the essential			
	characteristics and which of			

	Text of proposal	National	positions	Questions
		Suggestion	Justification	
	the essential characteristics may or shall be declared by manufacturers;			
C18	(b) <u>conditions</u> under which a product shall be deemed to satisfy a certain threshold level or to qualify for a class of performance without testing or without further testing.	NL: prefers implementing acts		
C19	5. The Commission is empowered to amend Annex I Part A by means of delegated acts in accordance with Article 87 in order to adapt it to technical progress and to cover new risks and environmental aspects.	DE: COM to be <u>obliged</u> to adopt DA when necessary to meet regulatory needs of a MS, on the request of MS.		

15. Article 5 - Product requirements

Note: Article 5 1,2) is listed in the cluster Environmental sustainability, article 5(2,3) is also listed in subsection Delegated Acts

C20	Article 5 – product	NL: do not support European generic	NL: it may interfere with the national	SK: need more clarification on article 5
	requirements	requirements	regulations at the building level, it	in general
	_		may hamper ambitions of MS aiming	DE: clarification – are there provisions
			higher	to be applied also for the products
		ES: set minimal EU requirements,	_	where no DoP is submitted?

Text of proposal	National positions		Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	

			ES: it is not possible to cover all	COM: these are inherent product
			legislation and all requirement, but at	requirements, and do not compromise
			least minimal should be set	the MS national competence in
				construction works/installation, these
				requirements reflect also the users,
				consumers, professionals that get in
				touch with the product, not for each
				product, but specific for certain
				product group, applicable only when
				the DA specifies this
				This part mirrors the ESPR. Some of
				the requirements are already present in
				the hEN, even though they do not fit
				the performance-based framework
C21	1. All products covered by this	BE: concerned about this wording,	IT: The wording suggests that these	IT: Why to distinguish the product
	Regulation shall, prior to their	broader scope tan so far, prefers to	product requirements are	requirements set in Annex I Part D
	placing on the market or	keep the current scope	immediately applicable.	from requirements set in Parts B and
	direct installation, satisfy the	IT: The text "directly applicable		C?
	generic, directly applicable	product requirements set out in		
	product requirements set out	Annex I Part D" should be better		
	in Annex I Part D and the	coordinated with Art. 93(6).		
	product requirements laid			
	down in Annex I Part B and C	DK: support introduction of inherent		
	as specified for the respective	environmental requirements,		
	product family or category in	important to develop in alignment		
	accordance with paragraph 2.	with eco-design		
	The product requirements laid			

	Text of proposal	National National	positions	Questions
		Suggestion	Justification	
	down in Annex I Part B and C are only applicable where they have been specified in accordance with paragraph 2.			
C22	2. In order to specify the product requirements set out in Annex I Part <u>B</u> , <u>C</u> and <u>D</u> ,	DE: welcomes the general safety requirements, directly applicable requirement on safety to add in		DK: for clarification: why these harmonized standards are voluntary?
	the Commission is empowered to supplement this Regulation, by means of delegated acts in accordance with Article 87, by	Annex, rather than in the DA, more specific requirements to be specified in hEN - voluntary (presumption of conformity).		IT: Contrary to essential characteristics set in Article 4(2,3), the system is the opposite for product requirements: there is not a
	specifying, for particular product families and categories, these product	NL: rather IA than DA DK: be careful to the extent of DA,	NL: due to subsidiarity principle, but only when the product requirements are deemed necessary	derogation by ordinary procedure of standardisation request from COM to CEN/CENELC. Art. (4) for products
	requirements and by laying down the corresponding assessment methods. Once the	but in overall DAs are efficient way of developing legislation. DK: Concerning the introduction of	are deemed necessary	requirements set in Annex I, part C, n. 2 provides a different system (standardisation request and delegated
	Commission has specified these product requirements by delegated acts, it may issue	requirements concerning the appropriate functioning and performance of products, we need to		acts are alternatives). Why this apparent contradiction with NLF, based on essential safety requirements
	standardisation requests which aim at the <u>elaboration</u>	investigate more carefully whether such requirements are appropriate to		established by standardisation organizations? COM: stakeholders
	of voluntary harmonised standards providing presumption of conformity	set at EU level considering the different weather conditions and traditional building practices across		will be consulted in the process of the development of DA AT: clarification on the voluntary hEN
	with these mandatory product requirements <u>as specified by</u> <u>these delegated acts.</u>	member states.		to satisfy mandatory requirements COM: regarding non performance based inherent product requirements, it

Text of proposal	National positions		Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	

			is like in NLF, tha manufacturer proves compliance by hEN or he can use a different way of proving compliance
C23	3. The Commission is empowered to amend Annex I Part B, C and D by means of delegated acts in accordance with Article 87 in order to adapt it to technical progress and in particular to cover new risks and environmental aspects.	DE: part B - functionality - risk to encroach the area of national competence. DE: part D - the list of product information requirements is more comprehensive than necessary.	

16. Article 9 - Declaration of performance

C24	1. Where a product is covered	SI: reference to AVS system is	COM: DoP is linked to hTS from Art.
	by a harmonised technical	missing for the EAD/ETA procedure.	(4), DoC is linked to hTS in Art. 5,
	specification adopted in	missing for the Erizyzin procedure.	Art. 22 is specifiveally linked
	accordance with Article 4(2)		
	or (3), the manufacturer shall	PL: missed the reference to EAD and	COM: the DoP concept is similar to
	undergo the applicable	ETA in this parargraph COM: this is	the current situation, DoC is
	assessment and verification	covered using the reference in art.	complementary. The detailed
	system set out in Annex V and	35(1), that when the hTS according	discussion about the specific content
	draw up a declaration of	to art. 4(2) and 4(3) is addresses, it	should be postpone for later. We
	performance before such a	referres to EAD and as well	should be in line with the ESPR
	product is placed on the		

Text of proposal	National positions		Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	

	market. A manufacturer of a product which is not covered by any harmonised technical		regarding the safety and environmental requirements.
	specification may issue a declaration of performance in accordance with the relevant European assessment document and European		DE: is there an option that there will be product only with DoC without DoP? COM: yes, with certain product
	technical assessment.		groups, the industry prefers the DoC,
			for this reason, we kept the option of two parallel systems, for some
			products the DoP is sufficient, the option of DoC without DoP is not
			possible
			PL: is DoP for product covered by ETA mandatory?
C25	2. Where a product is covered		
	by a harmonised technical		
	specification, information		
	about its performance in		
	relation to the essential		
	characteristics laid down in the		
	applicable harmonised		
	technical specification may be		
	provided elsewhere than in the declaration of performance		
	declaration of performance		

Text of proposal	National po	sitions	Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	
only if in parallel provided in the declaration of performance. This obligation shall not apply to situations where, in accordance with Article 10, no declaration of performance has been drawn up.			
C26 3. By drawing up the declaration of performance, the manufacturer assumes responsibility for the conformity of the product with such declared performance and becomes liable in accordance with Union and national laws on contractual and extra- contractual liability, and this even where it did not act negligently. In the absence of objective indications to the contrary, Member States shall presume the declaration of performance drawn up by the manufacturer to be accurate and reliable.	DE: does not support this formulation, it creates liability without negligence. IE: strong assumption. IT: to delete > "on contractual and extra-contractual liability, and this even where it did not act negligently" SE: Support DE and IT regarding liability FR: this sets manufacturer responsible for the declared		SE: this liability is a new concept in NLF (already know in cybersecurity), why is this needed in the construction product sector? COM: the generally used formulation "manufacturer is responsible " is interpreted differently in different MS, this should clarify, that the liability is mean on contractual or extracontractual basis, we aim to be more precise than in NLF, it is declaratory formulation COM: the product liability covers the dangers directly

Text of proposal	National positions		Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	
	the product liability requirement directive		

17. Article 11 - Content of the declaration of performance

Note: Article 11(3) is also listed in section Delegated Acts.

C27	1. The declaration of performance shall express the performance of products in relation to the essential characteristics of those products in accordance with the relevant harmonised technical specifications or European assessment document.	DE: ETA should be listed in paragraph 1 as a basis for assessment alongside the EAD.	
C28	2. The declaration of performance shall be drawn up using the model set out in Annex II without the section relating to conformity. The declaration of performance shall at least cover the performance with regard to the mandatory essential characteristics listed in Annex I Part A Point 2, the essential	DE: DoP shall always include intended use and essential characteristic necessary for that intended use. NL: prefers to preserve obligation to declare at least one characteristic from Annex I A.1 AND in addition	

Text of proposal	National positions		Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	

	characteristics mandatory by virtue of <u>harmonised technical</u> <u>specifications</u> or delegated acts adopted in accordance with Article 4(3), and the assessment of environmental sustainability referred to in Article 22(1).	Environmental characteristic Annex I A.2 ES: minimum <i>characteristics and performance</i> that the product must have to guarantee its main functionality should be mandatory at an EU level.	ES: We think that it is not realistic to pretend that all the characteristics of all products should be listed in the building codes.	
		DE: ETA and EAD should be listed in paragraph 2 as well.		
C29	3. The Commission is empowered to amend the model set out in Annex II by delegated acts adopted in accordance with Article 87 to permit the inclusion of further information in order to allow economic operators to cover new information needs.			
C30	4. The information referred to in Article 31 or, as the case may be, in Article 33 of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council45 shall be provided			

Text of proposal	National positions		Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	
together with the declaration of performance.			

18. Article 13 - Declaration of conformity

C31	Article 13 - Declaration of conformity	DE: should <u>not</u> be included separately, but as part of DoP, where possible.	MT: Asks for clear diagram that is easily understandable for enterprises COM: it was provided within the presentation COM: DoP is linked to hTS from Art. (4), DoC is linked to hTS in Art. 5,
C32	1. Before placing a product on the market, the manufacturer who is not exempted from the obligation to produce a declaration of performance shall:		Art. 22 is specifivcally linked
C33	(a) verify the product's compliance with the product requirements of Annex I Part B and C to the extent that they have been specified by delegated acts in accordance with Article 5(2), and with the	ES: it must be clear to the manufacturers.	SI: do we understand it correctly that AVS system might be different for essential characteristic and different for product requirements? ES: when DoC has to be issued? Always? For some products only?

Text of proposal	National positions		Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	

	product requirements of			
	Annex I Part D;			
C34	(b) undergo the respective			
	assessment and verification			
	system set out in Annex V;			
	and			
C35	(c) draw up a declaration of			
	conformity.			
C36	2. The manufacturer may	ES: it should <u>not</u> be a matter of	ES: this is legally confusing.	
	decide to issue a declaration of	choice.		
	conformity in accordance with			
	paragraph 1 even where			
	exempted from the obligation			
	to produce a declaration of			
	performance.			
C37	3. By the declaration of	SI: unclear interpretation >to be	SI: two ways of understanding: a)	
	conformity, the manufacturer	explained and write more precisely.	manufacturer is liable where national	
	assumes responsibility for the		<u>legislation provides</u> , liable only for	
	conformity of the product with	IE: strong presumption to the	the non-comforming products;	
	the product requirements and	manufacturer regarding liability	b) liable for the breach if its	
	becomes liable in accordance		obligations regarding conformity and	
	with national laws on	IT: to be deleted> "on contractual	only details are governed by national	
	contractual and extra-	and extra-contractual liability, and	law.	
	contractual liability, and this	this even where it did not act		
	even where it did not act	negligently"		
	negligently. In case of non-			
	compliance or absence of a	DE: not support the liability without		
	declaration of conformity, the	negligence		

Text of proposal	National positions		Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	
product may not be made available on the market. In the absence of objective indications to the contrary, Member States shall presume the declaration of conformity drawn up by the manufacturer to be accurate and reliable.			
Article 14 Content of the declarat	tion of conformity		
1. The declaration of conformity shall express conformity of a product with product requirements referred to in Article 5(1) and (2).			
9 2. The manufacturer shall combine the declaration of conformity with the declaration of performance into a single declaration, to be labelled "Declaration of performance and conformity" as set out in Annex II.			
0 3. Article 11(2) to (4) and	SI: misleading reference	+	

Text of proposal	National positions		Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	

	regard to the declaration of conformity.		
C41	4. The manufacturer shall fulfil the obligations of this Article as from the first revision of the declaration of performance undertaken by the manufacturer after the date of application of harmonised technical specification, for the respective product family or category, but at the latest 3 years after that date.	IT: amendment :> ONE YEAR	

20. Article 16 - General principles and use of CE marking

C42	1. The CE marking shall be		
	subject to the general		
	principles set out in Article 30		
	of Regulation (EC) No		
	765/2008.		
C43	2. The CE marking shall be	DE: only one CE per product, even if	
	affixed to those products for	it consists of several key parts.	
	which the manufacturer has	purce.	
	drawn up a declaration of		
	performance or conformity in	MT: suggestion to specify in hTS the	COM: different TCs have different
	accordance with Articles 9 and	place on the key part, where to place	approach, we prefer general rules, than
		the CE marking	specification in hTS

	Text of proposal	National positions		Questions
		Suggestion	Justification	
	11 to 14. The CE marking shall be affixed to key parts. The CE marking may not be affixed to parts which are not key parts.			
C44	performance nor a declaration of conformity has been drawn up by the manufacturer, the CE marking shall not be affixed.			
C45	4. By affixing or having affixed the CE marking, the economic operator indicates that it takes responsibility for the conformity of the product with the declared performance and applicable product requirements of this Regulation or laid down in accordance with this Regulation. By affixing the CE marking, the economic operator becomes liable for the	It: To be deleted> "on contractual and extra-contractual liability"		

	Text of proposal	National	National positions			
		Suggestion	Justification			
	declared performance and the fulfilment of these requirements in accordance with national law on contractual and extracontractual liability.					
C46	5. The CE marking shall be the only marking which attests the performance of the product with regard to assessed essential characteristics and the conformity of the product with this Regulation. Member States shall not introduce any references or shall withdraw any references in national measures to a marking attesting conformity with requirements or the declared performance in relation to the essential characteristics covered by the harmonised zone.	DE: allow other markings in principle (Blue angel, EU ecolabel) FR: too strong formulation	FR: Many markings – national, private – are functioning for several years	FR: Why the voluntary marking are forbidden? Why do we need to all of sudden assess what is tolerable and what is not? COM: to keep the internal market, not to disintegrate it, we prefer strong formulation, it is not able to assess each marking individually		

Text of proposal	National positions		Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	

C47	6. A Member State shall not prohibit or impede, within its territory or under its responsibility, the making available on the market or the use of products bearing the CE marking, when the declared performances correspond to the requirements for such use in that Member State.	DE: ban of impeding should be limited to the harmonized zone. SE: to include free movement clause separately and not as apart of CE marking article	COM: the answer is harmonised zone, respect the harmonized zone and do not require another national assessments
C48	A Member State shall not prohibit or impede, within its territory or under its responsibility, the making available on the market or the use of products bearing the CE marking, when the product conforms with product requirements set-up in or by means of this Regulation, unless it is specified in the respective harmonised technical specification that the respective requirements constitute only minimum requirements.	DE: to delete this subparagraph.	
C49	7. A Member State shall	DE: to <u>delete</u> this paragraph.	
	ensure that the use of products		

Text of proposal	Nation	al positions	Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	
bearing the CE marking shall			
not be impeded by rules or			
conditions imposed by public		\\\\C\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\	
bodies or private bodies acting			
as a public undertaking or		~	
acting as a public body on the			
basis of a monopoly position			
or under a public mandate.			

21. Article 17 Rules and conditions for the affixing of CE marking

Note: Article. 17(2) is included in the cluster Market Surveillance.

C50	1. The CE marking shall be		
	affixed visibly, legibly and		
	indelibly to the product or to a		
	label attached to it. Where this		
	is not possible or not		
	warranted on account of the		
	nature of the product, it shall		
	be affixed to the packaging or		
	to the accompanying		
	documents.		
C51	8		
	followed by:		

Text of proposal	National positions		Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	

	-		Ţ
year in which it was first			
	777		
registered address of the	account having legal validity".		
manufacturer, or the			
identifying mark allowing			
identification of the name and			
address of the manufacturer			
•			
(c) the name and the	IT: insert: > "the certified e-mail		
registered address of the	account having legal validity".		
** 0			
· ·			
v			
· ·			
. ,			
manufacturer's products			
	affixed; (b) the name and the registered address of the manufacturer, or the identifying mark allowing identification of the name and address of the manufacturer easily and without any ambiguity; (c) the name and the registered address of the authorised representative, or the identifying mark allowing identification of the name and address of the authorised representative easily and without any ambiguity where the manufacturer does not have a place of business in the Union or where the manufacturer chooses to have an authorised representative; (d) the unique identification code of the product-type, the permalink to the	year in which it was first affixed; (b) the name and the registered address of the manufacturer, or the identifying mark allowing ambiguity; (c) the name and the registered address of the authorised representative, or the identifying mark allowing identification of the name and address of the authorised representative easily and without any ambiguity where the manufacturer does not have a place of business in the Union or where the manufacturer chooses to have an authorised representative; (d) the unique identification code of the product-type, the permalink to the	year in which it was first affixed; (b) the name and the registered address of the manufacturer, or the identifying mark allowing identification of the name and address of the manufacturer easily and without any ambiguity; (c) the name and the registered address of the authorised representative, or the identifying mark allowing identification of the name and address of the authorised representative easily and without any ambiguity where the manufacturer does not have a place of business in the Union or where the manufacturer chooses to have an authorised representative; (d) the unique identification code of the product-type, the permalink to the

Text of proposal		National	positions	Questions
		Suggestion	Justification	
	registration(s) in Union databases and the precise location therein where the product can be found;			
C56	(e) the permalink to the manufacturer's own product presentation website, if any there is any;			
C56	(f) the reference number of the declaration of performance; and			
C57	(g) the identification number of the notified body, if applicable.			
C58	The items listed in points d) to f) may be replaced by a permalink to the combined declaration of performance and of conformity (electronic CE marking).			
C59	3. The CE marking shall be affixed before the product is placed on the market <u>or</u>	DE: use of CP is in the MS competence, CE for direct installations should not be obligatory		DE: clarification on pictogram vs. Prohibition of use of other markings

Text of proposal	National positions		Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	
directly installed into a			
construction work. It may be			
subsequently followed by a		//·C/>	
pictogram or any other mark			
indicating a special risk or use.			

22. Article 34 - Construction products standards

Note: Article 34(4) is also listed in subsection Delegated Acts

C60		DE: many comment related to art. 4		
		are also relevant in Art. 34, it		
		deserves detailed discussion		
C61	1. Construction products	DE: MS should have appropriate	AT: The ECJ held in C-345/06,	AT: explanation in context of
	standards shall be established	participation rights and obligations in	Heinrich, as follows: "Moreover, an	judgement on Case C-160/20 would be
	by the European standardisation organisations	regard to the development of	act adopted by a Community institution can not be enforced	welcome in relation to Art. 34.
	on the basis of a	standardisation requests.	against natural and legal persons in	
	standardisation request issued by the Commission.	AT: recalls the well-known issue of the accessibility (publicity) of	a Member State before they have the opportunity to make themselves acquainted with it by its proper publication in the Official Journal of the European Union (see Case C-	

Text of proposal	National positions		Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	

		standards and wants to make aware of jurisdiction in this context. AT: to solve an issue pursuant to Art. 34 para 4 of the proposal, COM can modify relevant standards that are not generally and freely accessible, and thus a binding set of rules would not be generally accessible.	161/06, Skoma-Lux, paragraph 37). In particular, the principle of legal certainly requires that Community rules enable those concerned to know precisely the extent of the obligations which are imposed on them. Individuals must be able to ascertain unequivocally what their rights and obligations are and take steps accordingly (see Case C-158/06, ROM-projecten, paragraph 25 and the case-law cited)."	
C62	2. Construction products standards developed pursuant to Article 4(2) shall be of mandatory application for purposes of this Regulation as of six months after the publication of their reference in the Official Journal in accordance with paragraph 4, but may be voluntarily applied on request of the manufacturer as from the date of that publication. They shall	DE: this time limit is unrealistic, especially, when NBs are involved, the transition might take up to 2 years. SI: 6 months is too short, suggests 12 months or longer	DE: the NBs must adapt their accreditation first. SI: time for NBs to adjust notification, then to do the assessment.	

Text	of proposal	National p	ositions	Questions
		Suggestion	Justification	
criteria f performa relation characte standard appropri endange reliabilit results, p onerous assessing the prod essential classes,	the methods and the for assessing the ance of the products in to their essential ristics. These is shall, where ate and without ring the accuracy, by or stability of the provide methods less than testing for generate the profession of the performance of the pe			
standard to the se Article 5 sentence be volun are in co voluntar accordar or parts of which	ruction products s developed pursuant cond sentence of 5(2), or the third of Article 22(4) shall atary. Products which onformity with y standards adopted in nce with Article 5(2), thereof, the references in have been published fficial Journal of the			

Text of proposal	National positions		Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	
European Union shall be presumed to be in conformity with the requirements laid down in Annex I Part B and C, as specified for the respective product family or category by harmonised technical specifications adopted in accordance with the second sentence of Article 5(2), to the extent that those requirements are covered by such voluntary standards and that this coverage has been precisely stated in the respective harmonised standard. Manufacturers who comply with voluntary standards adopted in accordance with Article 22(2), or parts thereof, the references of which have been published in the Official Journal of the European Union shall be presumed to be in conformity with the obligations set out in Article			
22(2), to the extent that those obligations are covered by			

	Text of proposal	National p	ositions	Questions
		Suggestion	Justification	
C64	such standards and that this coverage has been precisely stated in the respective standard. 4. The Commission shall			
	assess the conformity of construction products standards established by the European standardisation organisations with the relevant standardisation requests, with this Regulation and with other Union law. The Commission shall publish or publish with restrictions in the Official Journal of the European Union the list of references of accepted conforming construction products standards that have been made available at an	DE: needs clear statement that COM must publish a hEN when it is in accordance with the request and legislation. Also a need to set a fixed deadline, for example 2 months.		SI: is there any obligation for COM to publish EAD in OJEU?
	affordable price. Where a reference to a standard cannot be published otherwise in the Official Journal, the			DK: for clarification, what is "affordable"? And who makes decision on this?
	Commission is empowered to supplement this Regulation by delegated acts adopted in			BE: is COM really allowed to modify the hEN through DA? Is this not

Text of proposal	National positions		Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	

T			
accordance with <u>Article 86</u> to	BE: to be corrected, right reference is		breaching of the regulation on
modify the respective	to Art. 87		standardisation 1025/2012/EU?
standards for purposes of	DE: to state explicitly "only when		COM: this is not to adjust the hEN
legal effects under this	the standard deviates".		itself, but to specify the legal effect, in
Regulation.			
		¥	this case, the citation in OJEU will be
			complemented with the notes and
			remarks, this is used already in other
			sectors, this clarifies the
			legalcompetence to correct the
			standards, we will verify if there is no
			contradiction.
			SE: is this modification of hEN
			different than the emergency exit for
			standardization? COM: yes, it is

23. ANNEX I

Annex I is listed also in cluster Environmental Sustainability. Annex I part D is also listed in cluster Environmental sustainability (subsection Reuse and remanufacturing):

PART A – Basic requirements for construction works and essential characteristics to be covered

Text of proposal	National positions		Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	

C65	PART A – Basic requirements for construction works and essential characteristics to be covered	SI: for clarity, we suggest dividing the Annex I into 2 separated Annexes, one for basic requirements and another for product requirements.		
C66	1. Basic requirements for construction works	DE: to emphasize that these basic requirements are informative Function and underlying purpose of Part A to be explained in more detail	DE: prevent misunderstanding,	
C67	The following list of basic requirements for construction works shall be taken as the basis for the identification of essential characteristics of products and for the preparation of standardization requests and harmonized technical specifications. These basic requirements for construction works do not constitute obligations incumbent upon economic operators or Member States. The intended life span related to basic requirements for construction works shall take			

Text of proposal	National positions		Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	

	_	T		
	into account the likely impacts			
	of the changing climate.			
C68	1.1. Structural integrity of			
	construction works		100	
C69	The construction works and			
	any part of them shall be		~	
	designed, constructed, used,			
	maintained and demolished in			
	such a way that all relevant			
	loads and any combinations of			
	them are sustained and			
	transmitted into the ground			
	safely and without causing			
	deflections or deformations of			
	any part of the construction			
	works, or movement of the			
	ground as to impair the			
	durability, structural			
	resistance, serviceability and			
	robustness of the construction			
	works.			
C70	The structure and structural			
	elements of construction			
	works shall be designed,			
	manufactured, constructed,			
	maintained and demolished in			
	such a way that they meet the			
	following requirements:			

	Text of proposal	National	positions	Questions
		Suggestion	Justification	
C71	(a) be durable for their intended life span (durability requirement);			
C72	(b) be able to sustain all actions and influences likely to occur during construction, use and demolition with an appropriate degree of reliability and in an costeffective way (structural resistance requirement). They shall not:			
C73	(i) collapse, (ii) deform to an inadmissible degree, (iii) damage other parts of the construction works, fittings or installed equipment as a result of major deformation of the load-bearing construction;			
C74	(c) remain within their specified service requirements during the intended life span with appropriate degrees of reliability and in an economic way (serviceability requirement);			

	Text of proposal	National	positions	Questions
		Suggestion	Justification	
C75	(d) maintain appropriately their integrity in adverse events, including earthquake, explosion, fire, impact or consequences of human errors, to an extent disproportionate to the original cause (robustness requirement).			
C76	1.2. Fire safety of construction works			
C77	The construction works and any part of them shall be designed, constructed, used, maintained and demolished in such a way that an event of fire is appropriately prevented. In case of a fire, the fire shall be detected and an alarm or alert shall be triggered without a delay. The fire and smoke shall be contained and controlled, and the occupants of the construction works shall be protected against fire and smoke. There shall be appropriate arrangements to	IT: part A, 1.2 fire safety to be deleted> "In case of a fire, the fire shall be detected, and an alarm or alert shall be triggered without a delay."		

Text of proposal	National positions		Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	
ensure safe escape and evacuation of the construction works for all its occupants.			
The construction works and any part of them shall be designed, constructed, used and maintained in such a way that they meet the following requirements in the case of a fire:			
(a) the load-bearing capacity of the construction works is maintained for a specific period of time;			
(b) the rescue and emergency services' access is ensured and there are appropriate means to facilitate their work;			
80 (c) the generation and spread of fire and smoke is controlled and limited;			
(d) the spread of the fire and			

smoke to the adjacent

into consideration.

C82

construction works is limited;

(e) the safety of rescue and emergency services is taken

Text of proposal	National positions		Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	

C83	1.3. Workers, consumer and occupant protection against adverse hygiene and health		
	impacts related to construction		
	works		
C84	The construction works and any part of them shall be		
	designed, constructed, used,		
	maintained and demolished in	DE: add the terms such as	
	such a way that they,	deconstruction or dismantling to	
	throughout their life cycle, do	make it clear it refers not only to the	
	not present acute or chronic	full demolition	
	threat to the health and safety		
	of workers, occupants or		
	neighbours as a result of any		
	of the following:		
C85	(a) the emissions of hazardous		
	substances, volatile organic		
	compounds or hazardous		
	particles into indoor air;		
C86	(b) the emission of hazardous		
	radiation into the indoor		
	environment;		
C87	(c) the release of hazardous	IE: the definition of recycling does	
	substances into drinking water	not include this requirement	
	or substances which have an		
	otherwise negative impact on		
	drinking water;		

	Text of proposal	Nationa	l positions	Questions
		Suggestion	Justification	
C88	(d) the passage of moisture to the interior of the building;			
C89	(e) faulty discharge of waste water, emission of flue gases or faulty disposal of solid or liquid waste to the indoor environment.			
C90	1.4. Workers, consumers and occupants protection against physical injuries of construction works			NL: accessibility and use for disabled &injury from expolsions and burglaries were deleted, please give reasoning SI: no mention of risk of burglaries, why? As the demand on anti burglary products is rising
C91	The construction works and any part of them shall be designed, constructed, used, maintained and demolished in such a way that, throughout their life cycle, they do not present unacceptable risks of accidents or damage in service or in operation, including slipping, falling, collision, burns, electrocution and injury from falling or braking parts caused by external factors like			

Text of proposal	National positions		Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	

	extreme weather conditions or explosion.		
C92	1.5. Resistance to the passage of sound and acoustic properties of construction works		
C93	The construction works and any part of them shall be designed, constructed, used, maintained and demolished in such a way that they provide, throughout their life cycle, reasonable protection against adverse sound load through air or materials from other parts of the same construction work or sources outside its structure. That protection shall ensure that it:		
C94	(a) does not create immediate or chronic risks for the human health		
C95	(b) allows occupants and people nearby to sleep, rest and engage in their normal activities in satisfactory conditions.		

	Text of proposal	National	positions	Questions
		Suggestion	Justification	
C96	The construction works and any part of them shall be designed, constructed, used and maintained in such a way that they provide sufficient sound absorption and reflection where these acoustic properties are required.			
C97	1.6. Energy efficiency and thermal performance of construction works	FI: it is not sufficiently clear how the COM intends to ensure that the revised CPR is coherent with requirements of other EU initiatives (Energy Performance of Buildings Directive).		
C98	The construction works and their heating, cooling, lighting and ventilation installations shall be designed, built, and maintained in such a way that, throughout their life cycle, the amount of energy they require in use shall be low, when account is taken of:	DE: clearly refer only to the amount of energy required during the building's use phase	DE: proposed text might lead to different interpretations	
C99	(a) the target for nearly zero energy buildings and zero-			

Text of proposal	National positions		Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	

	emissions buildings in the			
	Union;			
C100	(b) the outdoor climatic			
	conditions;			
C100	(c) the indoor climate			
	conditions.		V	
C101	1.7. Hazardous emissions into	IE: the definition of recycling does		
	the outdoor environment of	not include this requirement		
	construction works			
C102	The construction works and			
	any part of them shall be			
	designed, constructed, used,			
	maintained and demolished in			
	such a way that, throughout			
	their life cycle, they are not a			
	threat to the outdoor			
	environment, as a result of			
	any of the following:			
C103	(a) the release of hazardous			
	substances or radiation into			
	ground water, marine or			
	surface waters or soil;			
C104	(b) faulty discharge of waste			
	water, emission of flue gases			
	or faulty disposal of solid or			
	liquid waste to the outdoor			
	environment;			

Text of proposal	National positions		Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	

C105	(c) damage to the building, including damage through the transport of water-borne contaminants to the foundations of the building;			
C106	(d) the release of <u>net</u> greenhouse gas emissions into the atmosphere.	DE: do not agree with the wording "net greenhouse gas emissions": to delete "net" FI: proposal for a recast EPBD requires calculation of the lifecycle global warming potential (GWB) for new buildings. However, contractors may not be able to perform this calculation - which will require access to a lot of information on construction products and their embodied carbon.	DE: greenhouse gases are categorized as climate gases, not air pollution, include it in different point, necessary to clarify how is this criteria to be applied	
C107	1.8. Sustainable use of natural resources of construction works	DE: missing definitions and benchmarks, need to first identify mS needs and then formulate the requirements here, scrutiny reservation to this part		NL: Does the COM monitor the progress of CEN 250 in updating Eurocodes regarding sustainability?
C108	The construction works and any part of them shall be designed, constructed, used, maintained and demolished in such a way that, throughout			

Text of proposal	National positions		Questions
	Suggestion Justification		

	their life cycle, the use of natural resources is			
	sustainable and ensures the			
	following:		\(\(\C \cdot \)	
C109	(a) use of raw and secondary materials of high environmental sustainability	IE: Annex I, para 1.8, reference to secondary materials, but only regarding footprint, not the overall		
	and thus with a low	environmental impacts.		
	environmental footprint;	1		
C110	(b) minimizing the overall amount of raw materials used;			
C111	(c) minimizing the overall			
	amount of embodied energy;			
C112	(d) minimizing the overall use			
	of drinking and brown water;			
C113	(e) reuse or recyclability of	FI: favors the goal to promote the		
	the construction works, parts	circular economy and the operation		
	of them and their materials	of the internal market in the		
	after demolition.	construction sector; an opportunity		
		to reuse construction products on a		
		wider scale than at present is central.		
		IE: the wording is confused: " the		
		use of natural resources is		
		sustainable and ensures the		
		following: (e) reuse or recyclability		
		of the construction works, parts of		
		them and their materials after		

Text of proposal	National positions		Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	

		demolition." Change to " the use of natural resources is sustainable and maximises the following: (e) the reuse or recyclability of the construction works, in part or in whole and the reuse, or recyclability, of their materials and components construction products after demolition."		
C11	4 2. Essential characteristics to be covered			
C11	Harmonised technical specifications shall to the extent possible cover the following essential characteristics related to life cycle assessment:	FR: support the use of EN 15804+A2 NL: support the use of EN 15804+A2 DE: support the reference to EN 15804, to assesses whether the same wording as in standard should be used in the provisions, to add models for the key environmental indicators to ensure it is equivalent	FR: the manufacturers have worked a lot with this standard already	COM: we do not want to namely mention EN 15804 in the legal text, but we listed all indicator, that are in this standard, without mentioning the method
C11	6	FI: proposal for a recast EPBD requires calculation of the lifecycle global warming potential (GWB) for new buildings. However, contractors may not be able to perform this calculation - which will require		

Text of proposal	National positions		Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	

		access to a lot of information on construction products and their embodied carbon.	
C117	(a) climate change effects (mandatory);	NL: this could be mandatory additionally to another "classical" essential requirement. FI: proposal for a recast EPBD requires calculation of the lifecycle global warming potential (GWB) for new buildings. However, contractors may not be able to perform this calculation - which will require access to a lot of information on construction products and their embodied carbon.	NL: would EN 15804 method be sufficient?
C118	(b) ozone depletion;		
C119	(c) acidification potential;		
C120	(d) eutrophication aquatic freshwater		
C121	(e) eutrophication aquatic marine;		
C122	(f) eutrophication terrestrial		
C123	(g) photochemical ozone;		
C124	(h) abiotic depletion – minerals, metals;		
C125	(i) abiotic depletion – fossil fuels;		
C126	(j) water use;		

Text of proposal	National positions		Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	

C127	(k) particulate matter;	IE: suggesting additional criteria: A) Particulate matter of 10 microns or less B) Particulate matter of 2.5 microns or less C) Particulate matter that we could potentially filter out if we wished to make sizeable environmental interventions and D) Those particulate matter that for practical purposes are permanently in the environment.	
C128	(l) ionizing radiation, human health;		
C129	(m) eco-toxicity, freshwater;		
C130	(n) human toxicity, cancer;		
C131	(o) human toxicity, non-		
	cancer;		
C132	(p) land use related impacts.		
C133	Harmonised technical		
	specifications shall indicate		
	that for the essential		
	characteristic of climate		
	change effects under point (a)		
	it is mandatory for the		
	manufacturer to declare the		
	performance of the product as		
	set out in Articles 11(2) and		
	22(1).		

	Text of proposal	National positions		Questions
		Suggestion	Justification	
C134	Harmonised technical specifications shall also cover to the extent possible the essential characteristic of capability to temporarily bind carbon and of other carbon removals.			

PART B: Requirements ensuring the appropriate functioning and performance of products

C135	PART B: Requirements	FR: crossing the national		COM: Art. 5(2,3) is applied only
	ensuring the appropriate	competence for installation	DE: extensive requirements, to be	when there is a DA that specify which
	functioning and performance	DE: supports FR	examined if it is necessary	part pf Annex I, part, B, C is
	of products			applicable for certain product group
C136	1. Products shall be designed	NL: concerned about public	NL: hybrid system DoP and DoC	
	and manufactured in such a	intervention which might hamper	will create confusion and enhance	
	way that:	innovation; hard to verify by market	administrative burden.	
		surveillance (not measurable).		
		NL: suggests developing		
		benchmarking system.		
C137	(a) they fulfil well their			
	intended purpose;			
C138	(b) the fulfilment of the			
	declared performance is not			
	impaired;			
C139	(c) the fulfilment of the			
	environmental and safety			
	requirements set out in Part C			
	is not impaired;			

Text of proposal	National positions		Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	

C139	(d) they work well when being used.			
C140	2. The product requirements referred to in point 1 shall be specified in harmonised technical specifications, including by specifying where necessary:	NL: overlaps with part D, product information		
C141	(a) the use of specific materials which can be specified also in terms of their chemical composition;			
C142	(b) specific dimensions and shapes of products or their components;			
C143	(c) the use of certain components which can be specified also in terms of materials, dimensions and shapes;			
C144	(d) the use of certain accessories and requirements for them;			
C145	(e) a specific way of installation;		DE: this is in the MS competence, not COM	
C146	(f) a specific way of maintenance;			

Text of proposal	National positions		Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	

C147	(g) periodic inspections.	DE: subject to MS building
		regulations
C148	3. Where these product	
	requirements are necessary to	
	ensure the performance with	
	regard to a certain essential	
	characteristic or the	
	compliance with regard to a	
	certain safety or	
	environmental product	
	requirement, this shall be	
	specified in the harmonised	
	technical specifications	

PART C: Inherent product requirements

C149	PART C: Inherent product requirements	FR: crossing the national competence for installation DE: supports FR		COM: Art. 5(2,3) is applied only when there is a DA that specify which part pf Annex I, part, B, C is applicable for certain product group
C150	1. Inherent product safety requirements	NL: doubts about added value of the inherent safety requirements for the construction products.	NL: mostly semi-finished products for further processing in buildings by professionals, also the general	

Text of proposal	National positions		Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	

			product safety of products is	
C151	Safety relates to professionals (workers) and laypersons (consumers, occupants), while they transport, install, maintain, use or dismantle the product, as well as while they treat the product for its endof-life phase or its reuse or recycling.	NL: concerned about the liability of manufacturer over the extended period of time.	applicable. NL: will the manufacturer, if there still exists, be liable e.g. for a gas leak from CE-marked pipes after 50 years? NL: the proportionality is questionable; will create administrative burden and enforcement problems.	
C152	1.1. Products shall be designed, manufactured, and packaged in such a way that the following inherent product safety risks are addressed in accordance with the state of the art:			
C153	(a) chemical risks due to leaking or leaching	IE: This requirement is not reflected in the definition of recycling		
C154	(b) risk of unbalanced composition in terms of substances resulting in flawed, safety-relevant functioning of products;			
C155	(c) mechanical risks;			
C156	(d) mechanical failure;			
C157	(e) physical failure;			

Text of proposal	National positions		Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	

C158	(f) risks of electric failure;		
C159	(g) risks linked to electricity		
	supply breakdown		
C160	(h) risks linked to unintended		
	charge or discharge of		
	electricity;		
C161	(i) risks linked to software		
	failure;		
C162	(j) risks of software		
	manipulation;		
C163	(k) risks of incompatibility of		
	substances or materials;		
C164	(l) risks linked to the		
	incompatibility of different		
	items, at least one of them		
	being a product;		
C165	(m) risk of not performing as		
	intended, whilst the		
	performance is safety		
	relevant;		
C166	(n) risk of misunderstanding		
	instructions for use in a field		
G1 (F	affecting health and safety;		
C167	(o) risk of unintended		
	inappropriate installation or		
01.60	use;		
C168	(p) risk of intended		
	inappropriate use.		

Text of proposal		National	National positions	
		Suggestion	Justification	
C169	1.2. Harmonised technical specifications shall, as appropriate, specify these inherent product safety requirements, which might relate to but are in essence independent from the phase of the installation of the product into construction works.			
C170	When specifying the inherent product safety requirements, harmonised technical specifications shall at least cover the following elements:			
C171	(a) define the state of the art of possible risk reduction with regard to the respective product category, including the risk of incompatibility of different items, at least one of them being a product;			
C172	(b) provide technical solutions that avoid safety-related risks;			
C173	(c) where risk avoidance is not possible, risks shall be reduced, mitigated and addressed by warnings on the			

Text of proposal	National positions		Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	

		T	
	product, its packaging and in		
	instructions for use;		
C174	When specifying the inherent		
	product safety requirements,		
	harmonised technical		
	specifications may		
	differentiate these in		
	accordance with performance		
	classes.		
C175	2. Inherent product	DE: to clarify in the wording that it	
	environmental requirements	applies only to certain product	
		groups	
C176	Environment relates to the		
	extraction and manufacturing		
	of the materials, the		
	manufacturing of the product,		
	its maintenance, its potential		
	to remain as long as possible		
	within a circular economy and		
	its end-of-life phase.		
C177	2.1. Products shall be		
	designed, manufactured, and		
	packaged in such a way that		
	the following inherent product		
	environmental aspects are		
	addressed in accordance with		
	the state of the art:		

Text of proposal	National positions		Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	

C178	(a) maximising durability in terms of the expected average			
	life span, the expected			
	minimum life span under			
	worst but still realistic			
	conditions, and in terms of the			
	minimum life span			
	requirements;			
C179	(b) minimising whole-life-			
	cycle greenhouse gas			
	emissions;			
C180	(c) maximising recycled	IE: in the Annex I Part A, 2. to add	IE: it is not possible maximise, when	
	content wherever possible	q) percentage recycled content to the	there is no metric	
	without safety loss or	essential characteristics in the CE		
	outweighing negative	marking		
	environmental impact;			
C181	(d) selection of safe,			
	environmentally benign			
	substances;			
C182	(e) energy use and energy			
	efficiency			
C183	(f) resource efficiency;			
C184	(g) identification which			
	product or parts thereof and in			
	what quantity can be reused			
	after de-installation			
	(reusability);			
C185	(h) upgradability;			

Text of proposal	Nationa	l positions	Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	
C186 (i) reparability during the expected life span;			
C187 (j) possibility of maintenance and refurbishment during the expected life span;			
C188 (k) recyclability and the capability to be remanufactured			
C189 (l) capability of different materials or substances to be separated and recovered during dismantling or recycling procedures.			
C190 2.2. Harmonised technical specifications shall, as appropriate, specify these inherent product environmental requirements, which might relate to but are in essence independent from the phase of the installation of the product into construction			

works.

C191

When specifying the inherent

product environmental requirements, harmonised technical specifications shall

Text of proposal	National positions		Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	

	at least cover the following		
	elements:		
C192	(a) if possible, define the state		
	of the art of addressing the		
	environmental aspects with		
	regard to the respective	~	
	product category, including		
	the minimum recycled		
	content;		
C193	(b) provide technical solutions		
	which avoid negative		
	environmental effects and		
	risks, including the generation		
	of waste materials;		
C194	(c) where avoidance is not		
	possible, negative effects and		
	risks shall be reduced,		
	mitigated and addressed by		
	warnings on the product, its		
	packaging and in instructions		
	for use.		
C195	When specifying the inherent		
	product environmental		
	requirements, harmonised		
	technical specifications may		
	differentiate these in		
	accordance with performance		
	classes.		

Text of proposal	National positions		Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	

PART D: Product information requirements

		T	T	
C196	PART D: Product information	FR: too many general information,	DE: extensive requirements, to be	COM: Product <u>information</u>
	requirements	not proportionate, it touches the	examined if it is necessary	requirements are applicable to all
		national requirements for installation		products, information for the
		DE: supports FR		consumer and market surveillance
		SE, HU: support DE and FR, toom		
		complex concept for manufacturers		
C197	1. Products shall be	NL: concerned about the		
	accompanied by the	complexity, redundancy and		
	following information:	enforceability, also overlaps with		
	G	other information requirements in		
		other parts of Annex I.		
C198	1.1. Product identification:	NL: already in the DoP	NL: is it necessary to duplicate the	
	unequivocal type number on		information?	
	the basis of the determination			
	of product type pursuant to			
	Article 3, point 31.			
C199	1.2. Product description:			
C200	(a) intended uses			
C201	(b) intended users			
C202	(c) conditions of uses;			

Text of proposal	National positions		Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	

C202	(d) estimated average and			
	minimum service life span for			
	intended use (durability);			
C203	(e) nominal dimensions			
	(drawings);			
C204	(f) main materials used;		<u> </u>	
C205	(g) key parts.			
C206	1.3. Transport, installation,	NL: common solutions of installing		
	maintenance, deconstruction	to make sure that the declared		
	and demolition rules:	performance is preserved.		
C207	(a) Safety during transport,			
	installation, maintenance,			
	deconstruction and			
	demolition:			
C208	(i) potential risks of the			
	product and any reasonably			
	foreseeable misuse thereof;			
C209	(ii) instructions for the			
	assembly, installation and			
	connection, including			
	drawings, diagrams and,			
	where relevant, the means of			
	attachment to other products			
	and parts of construction			
	works;			
C210	(iii) instructions for operation			
	and maintenance to be carried			
	out safely, including the			

Text o	f proposal	Nationa	l positions	Questions
		Suggestion	Justification	
	re measures that e taken during these ns;			
for the tr	ecessary, instructions raining of the s or operators			
	mation on what to do of failure or accidents			
	patibility and on into systems or			
materials regardles covered	atibility with other s or products, ss of whether they are by this Regulation or			
\ /	ric and electro-			
C216 (iii) soft	ware compatibility gration into systems or			
C218 (c) Main view to 1 performa	tenance needs with a maintaining the ance of the product s service life span:			
C219 (i) descri	iption of the ent and maintenance			

operations that should be

	Text of proposal	Nation	al positions	Questions
		Suggestion	Justification	
	carried out by the users and the preventive maintenance measures that should be observed;			
C220	(ii) the type and frequency of inspections and maintenance required for safety reasons and, where appropriate, the parts subject to wear and the criteria for replacement;			
C221	(iii) information on what to do in case of failure or accident;			
C222	(d) Safety during use:			
C223	(i) instructions on the protective measures to be taken by the user, including, where appropriate, the personal protective equipment to be provided;			
C224	(ii) instructions designed for the safe use of the product, including the protective measures that should be taken during its use;			
C225	(iii) information on what to do in case of failure or accident during use;			

Text of proposal	National p	ositions	Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	
(e) Training and other requirements necessarily to be			
fulfilled for safe use; C227 (f) Risk mitigation possibilities going beyond points 1.2 to 1.3.			
C228 1.4. Contact details of the manufacturer or the representative:			
C229 (a) address/website/telephone number/email address;			
C230 (b) if possible, specific contact details should be given for:			
C231 (i) information on installation, maintenance, use, deconstruction and demolition,			
C232 (ii) information on risks,			
(iii) information in case of failure			
C234 1.5. Contact details of relevant			

authorities in case of risky or

recommendations for repair,

remanufacturing, recycling or

deconstruction, reuse,

faulty products.

safe deposit.

C235 1.6. Rules or

Text of proposal	National positions		Questions
	Suggestion Justification		

C236	Product information on these items shall, both in terms of		
	quantity and quality, suffice to		
	make knowledgeable	// C1 //	
	decisions on purchase,		
	including the respective		
	needed quantity, installation,		
	use, maintenance,		
	dismantling, reuse and		
	recycling of the product. It		
	shall include all the drawings,		
	diagrams, descriptions and		
	explanations necessary to		
	understand it.		
C237	2. Harmonised technical		
	specifications may specify		
	that a certain product		
	information requirement is not		
	relevant for a certain product		
	category.		
C238	3. Harmonised technical		
	specifications shall, as		
	appropriate, specify the		
	product information		
	requirements set out in point 1		
	that may relate both to the		
	product itself and to its		
	installation into construction		

	Text of proposal	Nation	nal positions	Questions
		Suggestion	Justification	
	works. Thereby, they shall take into account the needs of designers, building authorities, construction professionals, building control authorities, consumers and other users, occupants, use managers, and of maintenance professionals.			
C239	When specifying the product information requirements, harmonised technical specifications shall at least cover the following elements:			
C240	(a) address safety and environmental aspects relevant for the respective product category;			
C241	(b) specify where the respective information is to be provided, aiming, by choice of the location, at the utmost likelihood for information not be overlooked. If possible, several of the following places shall be selected: on the product, on its label, on its packaging, on its outer (sales) packaging, in paper			

	Text of proposal	National	positions	Questions
		Suggestion	Justification	
	instructions for use, in electronic instructions for use, on the website of the manufacturer or in the product database established in accordance with Article 78;			
C242	(c) in cases where information may or shall be provided on the website of the manufacturer or in the product database, the harmonised technical specifications shall require a link to be placed on the product, on its packaging, and on its outer (sales) packaging;			
C243	4. Harmonised technical specifications may permit manufacturers to provide certain information items relevant for Member States, users or occupants, under the condition that:			
C244	(a) the respective Member States' regulation is compatible with Union law,			
C245				

Text of proposal	National positions		Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	
permitted by the harmonised			
technical specifications do not			
relate to Union law and are			
not mandatory.			

24. ANNEX II

C246	ANNEX II Declaration of	ES: DoP, DoC – to add to the	ES: This is currently done in other	COM: the forging can be also prevent
	Performance and of	content a reference to certificate/test	CE marking Directives and it is very	by functioning database of certificates
	Conformity1	report of the product and its parts.	useful for the consumer and for the	
			authorities, to quickly check if the	
		IE: Annex II provides a template and	certificates are correct, and therefore	
		required information. There are	that the Declaration is not	
		various environmental and	fraudulent. In addition, it is a way to	
		sustainability assessment	clearly record the certificates that	
		requirements here. However, it is not	apply to each unit of product,	
		clear if the necessary specifications	guarantee traceability and avoid	
		are available at this stage, on which	fraud (for example, in the event that	
		the methodology for some of the	there are several Declarations,	
		assessments and the practical	several certificates, or that these	
		application of it all seems to be	change over time).	
		based.		
		SI: to add: - identification of the	SI: to facilitate verification of DoC	
		assessed manufacturing plant(s),	by market surveillance and other	
		- number of the notified body,	stakeholders.	
		- number of the certificate and/or the		
		reports.		

Text of proposal	National positions		Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	

	T	T	
C247	Name of the Manufacturer		
C248	Declaration No2		
C249	Version No3		
C250	Date of that version		
C251	1. Product description		
C252	(a) unique identification code		
	of the product type, and the		
	ranges of batch numbers and		
	serial numbers covered if		
	already determined for the		
	respective product type;		
C253	(b) product category as		
	defined by harmonised		
	technical specifications or		
	European Assessment		
	Documents;		
C254	(c) intended uses of the		
	product, necessarily falling		
	under those intended uses for		
	which the applicable		
	harmonised technical		
	specification or European		
	Assessment Document has		
	been developed, with		
	facultative additional		

Text of proposal	National positions		Questions
	Suggestion Justification		

	information on the intended		
	users, or the conditions for		
	safe and good use;		
C255	(d) dimensions of the product;		
	•		
C256	(e) main materials or		
~	substances used;		
C257	(f) information to be provided		
	in accordance with Regulation		
	(EC) 1907/2006;		
C258	(g) key parts of the product;		
C259	(h) estimated average and		
	minimum service lifetime for		
	the intended use foreseen for		
	the product (durability);		
C260	(i) variants, if any, and their		
	descriptions;		
C261	(j) information falling under		
	Annex I Part D.		
C262	2. Permalinks as regards the		
	following:		
C263	(a) the manufacturer's		
	products registration(s) in EU		
	databases, and the precise		
	location therein where the		
	product can be found, and to		
	his own product presentation		
	website;		
	WOODIG,		

	Text of proposal	Nationa	positions	Questions
		Suggestion	Justification	
C264	(b) any voluntarily or mandatorily used products registration database or website, and the precise location therein where the			
C265	product can be found; (c) instructions for use in accordance with Annex I Part D point 1.3.			
C266 C267	3. Manufacturer (a) name;			
C268 C269	(b) trade name; (c) place of business;			
C270 C271	(d) postal address; (e) telephone;			
C272 C273	(f) email address; (g) website; (h) social media contact			
C274	details;			
	(i) where available, specific contact details for providing information on installation, maintenance, use, deconstruction, and on the handling of risks or product failure.			
C276	4. Authorised representative:			

Text of proposal	National positions		Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	

C277	(a) name;	
C278	(b) trade name;	
C279	(c) place of business;	
C280	(d) postal address;	
C281	(e) telephone;	
C282	(f) email address;	
C283	(g) website;	
C284	(h) social media contact details;	
C285	(i) where available, specific contact details for information on installation, maintenance, use, de-construction, on the handling of risks and on actions in case of product failure.	
C286	5. Notified bodies:	
C287	(a) name;	
C288	(b) trade name;	
C289	(c) place of business;	
C290	(d) postal address;	

Text of proposal	National positions		Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	

C291	(e) telephone;		
C292	(f) email address;		
C293	(g) website;		
C294	(h) social media contact		
	details.		
C295	6. Technical Assessment	· ·	
	Body:		
C296	(a) name;		
C297	(b) trade name;		
C298	(c) place of business;		
C299	(d) postal address;		
C300	(e) telephone;		
C301	(f) email address;		
C302	(g) website;		
C303	(h) social media contact		
	details.		
C304	7. Assessment and verification		
	system(s) applied		
C305	8. Harmonised technical		
	specifications applied:		
	(reference number and date of		
	issue)		
C306	9. European Assessment		
	Document applied:		
	(reference number and date of		
G207	issue)		
C307	10. European Technical		
	Assessment issued:		

Text of proposal	National positions		Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	

	(41:1		
	(technical assessment body,		
	reference number and date of		
	issue)		
C308	11. Declared performances		
	and sustainability		
	characteristics:		
C309	(a) the list of essential		
	characteristics, as determined		
	in the harmonised technical		
	specification or European		
	Assessment Document for the		
	respective product category		
	for which a performance is		
	declared.		
C310	(b) the performance of the		
	product, by calculated values,		
	levels or classes, or in a		
	description. Respective		
	values, levels or classes shall		
	be reproduced in the		
	declaration of performance		
	itself and thus cannot be		
	expressed solely by inserting		
	references to other documents.		
	However, the performance of		
	structural behaviour of a		
	product may be expressed by		
	referring to attached		

Text of proposal	National positions		Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	

	production documentation or		
	structural design calculations.		
C311	(c) the environmental		
	sustainability data calculated		
	in accordance with Article		
	22(1), in particular where they	~	
	fit under the essential		
	characteristics listed in Annex		
	I Part A, point 2, in case the		
	respective rules covering the		
	product category have become		
	applicable at the time of		
	placing on the market or direct		
	installation.		
C312	12. The product identified		
	above is in conformity with		
	the following requirements of		
	Annex I Part B and C as		
	specified by4:		
C313	13. Declarations:		
C314	(a) the performance of the		
	product identified above is in		
	conformity with the set of		
	declared performances under		
	point 11;		
C315			
	the product identified above		
	have been correctly calculated		

Text of proposal	National	National positions	
	Suggestion	Justification	
n the basis of the product			
ategory rules applicable to it;			
c) the product identified			
bove is in conformity with			
ne requirements listed under			
oint 12.		~	
igned for and on behalf of			
ne manufacturer by:			
name, function5]			
at [place]			
n [date of issue]			
signature]			
	n the basis of the product ategory rules applicable to it; c) the product identified bove is in conformity with me requirements listed under oint 12. igned for and on behalf of me manufacturer by: mame, function5] it [place] in [date of issue]	Suggestion In the basis of the product ategory rules applicable to it; (b) the product identified bove is in conformity with the requirements listed under soint 12. Iigned for and on behalf of the manufacturer by: Iname, function5] It [place] In [date of issue]	Suggestion Justification In the basis of the product attegory rules applicable to it; (b) the product identified bove is in conformity with the requirements listed under coint 12. In the basis of the product dentified bove is in conformity with the requirements listed under coint 12. In the basis of the product dentified bove is in conformity with the requirements listed under coint 12. In the basis of the product dentified bove is in conformity with the requirements listed under coint 12. In the basis of the product dentified bove is in conformity with the requirements listed under coint 12. In the basis of the product dentified bove is in conformity with the requirements listed under coint 12. In the basis of the product dentified bove is in conformity with the requirements listed under coint 12. In the basis of the product dentified bove is in conformity with the requirements listed under coint 12. In the basis of the product dentified bove is in conformity with the requirements listed under coint 12. In the basis of the product dentified bove is in conformity with the requirements listed under coint 12. In the basis of the product dentified bove is in conformity with the requirements listed under coint 12. In the basis of the product dentified bove is in conformity with the requirements listed under coint 12. In the basis of the product dentified bove is in conformity with the requirements listed under coint 12. In the basis of the product dentified bove is in conformity with the requirements listed under coint 12. In the basis of the product dentified bove is in conformity with the requirements listed under coint 12. In the basis of the product dentified bove is in conformity with the requirements listed under coint 12. In the basis of the product dentified bove is in conformity with the requirements listed under coint 12. In the basis of the product dentified bove is in conformity with the product dentified bove is in conformity with the requirement of the basis of the product dentifie

European assessment document EAD:

25. Article 3(46) - Harmonised technical specifications Definition

C318	'harmonised technical		PL: asks for clarification of art. 3 and
	specifications' means		references to EADs
	construction products		
	standards established in		
	accordance with Article 4(2)		
	the reference of which has		
	been published in the Official		
	Journal in accordance with		

Text of proposal	National positions		Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	
Article 34 and thereby were			
rendered mandatory for			
purposes of application of this			
Regulation, and delegated acts			
adopted in accordance with			
Article 4(3) and (4), Article		~	
5(2), or Article 22(4) that			
contain technical prescriptions			

26. Article 35 - European assessment document

Note: Article 35(4) is also listed in subsection Delegated Acts

C319	1. Article 4(1) and (4), Article	DE: ETA and EAD is to be referred	SI: does the EAD covers only the essential characteristics and NOT
	6, Article 9 and Articles 11 to 17 shall apply to European	to in the declaration of performance	product requirements? If so, the
	assessment documents. Where		reference to DoC makes no sense
	the CE marking is issued on	SI: misleading reference to Art. 4(1)	
	the basis of a European		
	assessment document and		
	European technical		
	assessment, the European		
	assessment document shall be referred to in the declaration		
	of performance and the		
	declaration of conformity.		

Text of proposal	National positions		Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	

G220	2 F-11	DE:	
C320	2. Following a request for a	DE: provide the relevant right for of	
	European technical	initiative to the individual MS	
	assessment by a manufacturer		
	or a group of manufacturers or		
	on <u>initiative of the</u>		
	Commission, a European		
	assessment document may be		
	drawn up and adopted by the		
	organisation of technical		
	assessment bodies ('TABs') in	DE: to cover a missing option d) in	
	agreement with the	case when a specific essential	
	Commission for any product	characteristic is missing in the HTS	
	not covered by:	or EAD	
C321	(a) a harmonised technical		
	specification;		
C322	(b) a harmonised technical	DE: this may be overly long time for	
	specification intended to be	a manufacturer	
	adopted in the next 2 years as		
	from the date of verification		
	with the Commission;		
C323	(c) another European		
	assessment document already		
	cited in the Official Journal or		
	submitted to the Commission		
	for citation therein		
C324	The product shall not be	IT: replace "document" by	
	considered as covered by the	"harmonised technical specification"	
		I.	L

Text of proposal	National positions		Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	

		T	,
	harmonised technical		
	specification where:		
	(i) the intended use of the product is different than the intended use supposed in the document,		
C325	(ii) the materials used are not	IT: replace "document" by	
	identical to the materials intended to be used under the document, or	"harmonised technical specification"	
C326	(iii) the assessment method of	IT: replace "document" by	DE: it is not clear what method or
	the document is not	"harmonised technical specification"	document is meant?
	appropriate for that product.		DK: We request for clarification whether article 35, para. 2, (iii), is considered applicable for re-used products.
C327	3. The organisation of TABs	DE: to reject only on the grounds	
	and the Commission may bundle or reject requests for	listed in paragraph 2, applicant to be informed on rejection in writing. To	
	the development of a	set clear criteria on bundling	
	European assessment	_	
	document. The procedure for		
	adopting the European assessment document shall		
	respect Article 36 and shall		
	comply with Article 37 and		
	Annex III.		

Text of proposal	Nation	National positions	
	Suggestion	Justification	
C328 4. The Commission is empowered to amend Annex III by delegated act adopted accordance with Article 87 to establish supplementary procedural rules for the development and adoption of a European assessment document, where this is necessary to ensure the good functioning of the European assessment documents system	in o		

27. Article 36 - Principles for the development and adoption of European assessment documents

C329	Article 36 - Principles for the development and adoption of European assessment		DK: For clarification, it seems not clear how to develop EAD's and whether the same principles as
	. *		<u> </u>
	documents		described in annex 1 applies.
C330	1. The procedure for		
	developing and adopting		
	European assessment		
	documents shall respect the		
	following principles:		

Text of proposal	National positions		Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	

C331	(a) be transparent to Member		
	States, the manufacturer		
	concerned and to other		
	manufacturers or stakeholders		
	that request to be informed;		
C332	(b) disclose as little as	DE: too unspecific formulation for	
	possible information protected	such a sensitive topic, TABs need	
	by intellectual property rights,	clear legal basis for necessary	
	and protect commercial	passing on information	
	secrecy and confidentiality;		
C333	(c) specify appropriate		
	mandatory time limits in order		
	to avoid unjustified delay;		
C334	(d) allow at any stage <u>for</u>	DE: more specific definition needed,	
	adequate participation by the	MS need right for consultation, not	
	Member States and the	only as set in Annex II, no. 6	
	Commission;		
C335	(e) be cost-effective for the		
	manufacturer; and		
C336	(f) ensure sufficient		
	collegiality and coordination		
	amongst TABs designated for		
	the product in question.		
C337	The balancing of principles		
	laid down in points (a) and (b)		
	shall at least allow for the		
	disclosure of the name of the		
	product at the stage of the		

	Text of proposal	National _J	positions	Questions
		Suggestion	Justification	
	approval and the communication of the work programme, as set out in Annex III, point 3., and the detailed contents of the draft European assessment document set out in Annex III, point 7.			
C338	2. The TABs shall, together with the organisation of TABs, bear the full costs of the development and adoption of European assessment documents, unless it is started on initiative of the Commission.	DE: amendment, COM should continue to participate in the funding of the EOTA work		
C339	3. TABs and the organisation of TABs shall avoid any proliferation of European assessment documents where there is no technical justification for differentiating between products and therefore in particular give preference to the extension of a scope of an existing			

	Text of proposal	National positions		Questions
		Suggestion	Justification	
	European assessment			
	document.			
C340	4. TABs and the organisation			
	of TABs shall refrain from			
	developing European			
	assessment documents where		~	
	there is a high likelihood of			
	duplication with harmonised			
	technical specifications or pre-			
	existing European assessment			
	documents and shall withdraw			
	duplicating European			
	assessment documents			

28. Article 37 - Obligations of the TAB receiving a request for a European technical assessment

Note: This article is also listed in the cluster TABs

C341	1. The TAB receiving a request for a European technical assessment from a manufacturer, a group of manufacturers or the	DE: supports the option for group of manufacturers, but needs more clarification		DE: support this option, but it needs more clarification, how the request is made together, is there one neutral ETA or more ETAs in the end of the
------	---	--	--	---

Text of proposal	National positions		Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	

	manufacturers' association	DE: "fully covered" is not	process? DE suggests one EAD and
	shall inform the applicant if	sufficiently explained	the ETA for each manufacturer
	the product is covered, fully or	sufficiently explained	
	partially, by a harmonised		
	technical specification or	DE: "partially covered" is not	
	European assessment	explained, not later used	
	document as follows:		
C342	(a) where the product is fully		
	covered by a harmonised		
	technical specification, the		
	TAB shall inform the		
	manufacturer, the group of		
	manufacturers or the		
	manufacturers' association		
	that, in accordance with		
	Article 35(2), a European		
	technical assessment cannot		
	be issued;		
C343	(b) where the product is fully		
	covered by a European		
	assessment document the		
	reference of which has been		
	cited in the Official Journal,		
	the TAB shall inform the		
	manufacturer, the group of		
	manufacturers or the		
	manufacturers' association		
	that such a document will be		

Text of proposal	National positions		Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	

		•		
	used as the basis for the			
	European technical			
	assessment to be issued;			
C344	(c) where the product is not	DE: this time period is overly long		
	covered by any harmonised	for the manufacturer		
	technical specification or		V	
	European assessment			
	document and where no such			
	harmonised technical			
	specification is intended to be			
	adopted in the next two years,			
	or no such or European			
	assessment document is			
	already in the procedure of			
	developing pursuant to Annex			
	III, the TAB shall apply the			
	procedures set out in Annex			
	III or those established in			
	accordance with Article 35(4).			
C345	2. In the cases referred to in			
	paragraph 1, points (b) and			
	(c), the TAB shall inform the			
	organisation of TABs and the			
	Commission of the content of			
	the request and of the			
	reference to a relevant			
	Commission act determining			
	the assessment and			

	Text of proposal	Nationa	l positions	Questions
		Suggestion	Justification	
	verification system, which the			
	TAB intends to apply for that			
	product, or of the lack of such			
	a Commission decision.			
C346	3. If the Commission			
	considers that an appropriate			
	Commission act determining			
	the assessment and			
	verification system does not			
	exist for the product, it may			
	adopt such act in accordance			
	with Article 6(1).			

29. Article 38 – Publication of references

C347	1. The Commission shall	DE: accepted EAD must be	DE: it is not clear what it means
	assess the conformity of	published immediately or within 2	
	European assessment	months	
	documents with harmonised		
	technical specifications, with	DE: the list of references should be	
	this Regulation and with other	always complete	
	Union law. The Commission		
	shall publish or publish with		
	restriction in the Official		

	Text of proposal	National p	oositions	Questions
		Suggestion	Justification	
	Journal of the European Union the list of references of accepted conforming European assessment documents. The Commission shall publish any updates to that list.			
C348	2. Only European assessment documents referred to in that list and published in at least one language of the Union by either the Commission or by the organisation of TABs shall authorise the issuing of European technical assessments in accordance with Article 42 and trigger legal effects in accordance with Article 42(5), including with regard to the manufacturer who requested the development of the European assessment document. This legal effect of European assessment documents shall expire ten years after their first citation in the Official Journal of the			SI: The legal effect of the EAD expires 10 years from the first publication, unless renewed. But it is unclear what happens after the first renewal, until when is the renewed EAD valid? Is the renewed EAD also cited in the OJEU and is that also meant to be »first citation«?

Text of proposal	National positions		Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	
European Union unless they have been renewed in the last			
year prior to expiry and the Commission decides to			
maintain the listing.			

30. Article 39 - Dispute resolution in cases of disagreement between TABs

Note: This article is also listed in cluster TABs:

C349	If the TABs do not agree upon	DE: welcomes resolution, the	
	the European assessment	resolution process should be	
	document within the time	specifically regulated	
	limits provided for, the		
	organisation of TABs shall		
	submit this matter to the		
	Commission for appropriate		
	resolution, including		
	instructions to this		
	organisation how to complete		
	its work.		

Text of proposal	National positions		Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	

31. Article 40 - Content of the European assessment document

C350	1. A European assessment		
	document shall contain the		
	following elements:		
C351	(a) a description of the		
	product covered; and		
C352	(b) the list of essential		
	characteristics, relevant for the		
	intended use of the product as		
	set out by the manufacturer		
	and agreed between the		
	manufacturer and the		
	organisation of TABs, and the		
	methods and criteria for		
	assessing the performance of		
	the product in relation to those		
	essential characteristics.		
C353	2. Principles for the applicable		
	factory production control to		
	be applied shall be set out in		
	the European assessment		
	document, taking into account		
	the conditions of the		
	manufacturing process of the		
	product concerned.		
C354	3. Where the performance of	DE: term "good reasons" should be	
	some of certain essential	clarified	
	characteristics of the product		

Text of proposal	Text of proposal National positions		Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	
can appropriately be assessed			
with methods and criteria			
established in harmonised			
technical specifications or			
European assessment			
documents, those existing		~	
methods and criteria shall be			
incorporated as parts of the			
European assessment			
document, unless there are			
good reasons to deviate from			
this rule.			

32. Article 41 - Formal objections against European assessment documents

C355	1. A Member State shall		
	inform the Commission of all		
	of the following:		
C356	(a) where it considers that a		
	European assessment		
	document does not entirely		
	satisfy applicable legal		
	requirements or the demands		
	to be met in relation to the		

Text of proposal	National positions		Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	

	basic requirements for construction works or product requirements set out in Annex		
	I;		
C357	(b) where it considers that a European assessment document raises a major concern for human health and safety, the protection of the environment or consumer protection;		
C358	c) where it considers that a European assessment document does not fulfil the requirements set out in Article 35(2),		
C359	The Member State concerned shall substantiate its viewpoints. The Commission shall consult the other Member States on the issues raised by the Member State concerned.	DE: the contradiction between uncertain participation in the process by Member States and options for subsequent objection must be resolved.	

Text of proposal	National positions		Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	

C360	2. In the light of the views of	DE: COM must implement a		
	all the Member States, the	relevant measure, when the MS objection is confirmed		
	Commission shall decide to			
	publish, not to publish, to			
	publish with restriction, to			
	maintain, to maintain with			
	restriction or to withdraw the			
	references to the European			
	assessment documents			
	concerned in the Official			
	Journal of the European			
	Union.			
C361	3. The Commission shall			
	inform the organisation of			
	TABs of its decision referred			
	to in paragraph 2 and, where			
	necessary, request the revision			
	of the European assessment			
	document concerned.			

Text of proposal	National positions		Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	

33. Article 42 - European technical assessment

Note: Article 42(3) is also listed in subsection Implementing Acts

	·		
C362	1. The European technical	DE: COM should publish EAD	
	assessment shall be issued by	promptly, according to verifiable	
	a TAB, at the request of a	criteria, if the deadline is not met,	
	manufacturer on the basis of a	the ETA can be issued anyway	
	European assessment		
	document established in		
	accordance with the		
	procedures set out in Article		
	37 and Annex III the reference		
	of which has been cited in the		
	Official Journal of the		
	European Union in		
	accordance with Article 38.		
C363	Provided that there is a		
	European assessment		
	document, a European		
	technical assessment may be		
	issued even in the case where		
	a standardisation request has		
	been issued. Such issuing		
	shall be possible until the		
	citation of the construction		

Text of proposal	National positions		Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	

		T		
	products standard in the			
	Official Journal of the Union.			
C363	2. The European technical			
	assessment shall include the			
	performance to be declared,			
	by levels or classes, or in a		V	
	description, of those essential			
	characteristics agreed by the			
	manufacturer and the TAB			
	receiving the request for the			
	European technical			
	assessment for the declared			
	intended use, and technical			
	details necessary for the			
	implementation of the			
	assessment and verification			
	system.			
C364	3. The Commission may adopt			
	implementing acts to establish			
	the format of the European			
	technical assessment. Those			
	implementing acts shall be			
	adopted in accordance with			
	the examination procedure			
G 2 6 -	referred to in Article 88(2).			
C365	4. European technical			
	assessments issued on the			
	basis of a European			

Text of p	proposal	Nationa	l positions	Questions
		Suggestion	Justification	
valid for five expiry date assessment accordance	document remain we years after the of the European document in with Article 38(2).			
European a document f European to assessment may be CE thereby obtas products basis of har specification manufactur obligations Regulation obligations harmonised specification manufactur European a document i	for which a sechnical has been issued marked and ain the same status CE marked on the monised technical ons, where the set out in this. Where these refer to a technical ons, the ser shall refer to the seessment mstead or, where ised technical ons are also			

Text of proposal	National positions		Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	

34. ANNEX III

C367	ANNEX III Procedure for		
	adopting a European		
	Assessment Document		
C368	1. Request for a European		
	Technical Assessment		
C369	(a) When a manufacturer		
	makes a request for a		
	European Technical		
	Assessment to any TAB for a		
	product, and after the		
	manufacturer and the TAB		
	(hereinafter referred to as the		
	'responsible TAB') have		
	signed an agreement of		
	commercial secrecy and		
	confidentiality, unless the		
	manufacturer decides		
	otherwise, the manufacturer		
	shall submit to the responsible		
	TAB a technical file		
	describing the product, its use		
	as foreseen by the		

Text of proposal	National positions		Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	

	manufacturer and details of the factory production control		
	the manufacturer intends to		
	apply.		
C370	(b) When a group of	DE: the EOTA involvement is not	
	manufacturers or a	necessary	
	manufacturers' association	-	
	(hereinafter referred to as the		
	'Group') makes a request for a		
	European Technical		
	Assessment, it shall address		
	the request to the organisation		
	of TABs that will propose to		
	the Group a TAB to act as the		
	<u>responsible TAB.</u> The Group		
	can either accept the proposed		
	TAB or ask the organisation		
	of TABs to propose an		
	alternative TAB. Once the		
	Group has accepted the		
	responsible TAB proposed by		
	the organisation of TABs, the		
	members of the Group shall		
	sign an agreement of		
	commercial secrecy and		
	confidentiality with this TAB,		
	unless the Group decides		
	otherwise, and the Group shall		

	Text of proposal	National po	ositions	Questions
		Suggestion	Justification	
	submit to the responsible TAB a technical file describing the product, its use as foreseen by the Group and details of the factory production control the members of the Group intend to apply.			
C371	(c) In the absence of a request for a European Technical Assessment, when the Commission initiates the development of a European Assessment Document, it shall deliver to the organisation of TABs a technical file describing the product, its use and details of the factory production control to become applicable. The Commission selects the TAB to act as the responsible TAB, after consulting the organisation of TABs.	DE: the TAB should be appointed by EOTA, not Commission		
C372	2. Contract			
C373	For products referred to in Article 37(1)(c), within 1 month from the reception of the technical file, in cases			

Text of proposal	National positions		Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	

	foreseen in points 1(a) and 1(b), a contract shall be concluded respectively between the manufacturer or the Group and the responsible TAB for the production of the European Technical Assessment, specifying the work programme for drawing up the European Assessment Document, including:		
C274			
C374	(a) the organisation of work within the organisation of		
	TABs,		
C375	(b) the composition of the		
C3/3	workgroup to be established		
	within the organisation of		
	TABs, designated for the		
	product area in question, and		
C376	•		
C368	In the case foreseen in point		
C308	1(c), the responsible TAB		
	shall submit to the		
	Commission the work		
	programme for drawing up the		
	European Assessment		
	Document with the same		
	content and within the same		
	content and within the same		

Text of proposal	National positions		Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	
deadline. After that, the			
Commission shall have 30			
working days to communicate			
to the responsible TAB its			
observations on it, and the			
responsible TAB shall amend			
the work programme			
accordingly.			
(O O TIV 1			

C369 3. Work programme C370 After the conclusion of the

contract with the manufacturer	
or the Group, the organisation	
of TABs shall inform the	
Commission of the work	
programme for drawing up the	
European Assessment	
Document, the schedule for its	
execution and indicating the	
assessment programme. This	
communication shall take	
place within 3 months of the	

receipt of the request for a European Technical

Assessment Document
C372 The organisation of TABs

shall finalise a draft European

Assessment.
C371 4. The draft European

Text of proposal	National positions		Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	
Assessment Document by means of the working group coordinated by the responsible TAB and shall communicate such draft to the parties concerned within 6 months of the date the Commission was informed of the work programme in cases foreseen in points 1(a) and 1(b) or the date the Commission communicated to the responsible TAB its observations on the work programme in the case foreseen in point 1(c).			
C373 5. Commission Participation			
C374 A Commission representative may participate, as observer, to all the parts of the execution of the work programme. The Commission may request the organisation of TABs at any stage to abandon or modify the development of a certain European Assessment			

Text of proposal	National positions		Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	

	Document, including merging		
	or splitting thereof.		
C375	6. Member States consultation		
C376	In the case foreseen in point		
	1(c), the Commission shall		
	inform Member States on the	<u> </u>	
	development of the European		
	Assessment Document after		
	the finalisation of the work		
	programme for it. When		
	requested, Member States may		
	participate where appropriate		
	in its execution.		
C377	7. Extension and delay		
C378	Any delay in relation to the		
	time limits set in points 1 to 4		
	in this Annex shall be reported		
	by the working group to the		
	organisation of TABs and to		
	the Commission.		
	If an extension of the time		
	limits for developing the		
	European Assessment		
	Document can be justified,		
	notably by the absence of a		
	Commission decision on the		
	applicable assessment and		
	verification system for the		

Text of proposal	National positions		Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	

	product or by the need to develop a new test method, an extended time limit shall be set by the Commission.		
C379	8. Amendments and adoption of a European Assessment		
	Document		
C380	8.1. In cases foreseen in points		
	1.(a) and 1.(b), the responsible		
	TAB shall communicate the		
	draft European Assessment		
	Document to the manufacturer		
	or the Group, respectively,		
	who shall have 15 working		
	days to react thereto.		
	Thereafter, the organization of TABs shall:		
C381	(a) if applicable, inform the		
C361	manufacturer or the Group as		
	to how their reactions have		
	been taken into account;		
C382	(b) adopt the draft European		
	Assessment Document;		
C383	(c) send a copy of it to the		
	Commission.		
C384	8.2. In the case foreseen in		
	point 1.(c), the responsible		
	TAB shall:		

Text of proposal	National positions		Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	

		T		T
C385	(a) adopt the draft European			
	Assessment Document;			
C386	(b) send a copy of it to the			
	Commission.			
C387	If, within 30 working days of	DE: does this mean, that when there		
	receipt, the Commission	is no reaction from COM within 30	<u> </u>	
	communicates to the	days, it is automatically accepted?		
	organisation of TABs its	please clarify		
	observations on the draft			
	European Assessment			
	Document, the organisation of			
	TABs, after having been given			
	the opportunity to comment,			
	shall amend the draft			
	accordingly and shall send a			
	copy of the adopted European			
	Assessment Document in			
	cases foreseen in points 1.(a)			
	and 1.(b) to the manufacturer			
	or the Group, respectively,			
	and in all cases to the			
	Commission.			
C388	9. Final European Assessment			
	Document to be published			
C389	The organisation of TABs			
	shall adopt the final European			
	Assessment Document and			
	shall send a copy thereof to			

Text of proposal	National positions		Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	
the Commission, together with a translation of its title in all the official languages of the Union, for the publication of			
its reference in the Official Journal of the European Union The organisation of			
Union. The organisation of TABs shall publish the			
European Assessment Document.			

Text of proposal	National positions		Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	

D. Environmental sustainability

Note: This cluster is for better orientation divided into 4 subsections: General, Reuse and Remanufacturing, Product labelling and Green Public Procurement public procurement.

DK: is generally positive for the prospect of including environmental aspects in to the new CPR. Nevertheless, we need further examination of the detailed aspects before we can comment on a detailed level	AT: the CPR proposal and the proposal for Eco-design have overlapping scopes of application (the Eco-design proposal basically applies to all products which are placed on the market – see Art. 1). Can COM explain how this regulatory overlap can be avoided so that only one regulatory regime will be applicable to construction products? Which legislation will incorporate a provision to that effect? AT suggests that both proposals should include an explicit provision to that effect.
--	---

General:

35. Article 4 - Essential characteristics of products

Note: This article is also listed in the cluster Standardization, Article 4(2) is listed in Governance/Harmonized zone

Text of proposal		National positions		Questions
		Suggestion	Justification	
D1	1. The basic requirement for construction works, set out in Annex I Part A Point 1 shall constitute the basis for the preparation of standardisation requests and harmonised technical specifications.			
D2	2. The essential characteristics specified in accordance with paragraph 1 or listed in Annex I Part A Point 2 and the methods for their assessment shall be laid down in standards which are rendered mandatory for purposes of application of this Regulation. The essential characteristics of products shall be identified in view of the basic requirements for construction works, taking account of the regulatory needs of Member States.			
D3	The Commission may issue standardisation requests in accordance with Article 10 of Regulation (EU) 1025/2012 laying down the basic			

Text of proposal	National positions		Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	

	principles and corner stones		
	for the establishment of these		
	essential characteristics and		
	their assessment methods.		
D4	The respective standardisation		
	requests may also include a		
	request that the European		
	standardisation organisation		
	determine in the standards		
	referred to in the first		
	subparagraph the voluntary		
	or mandatory threshold levels		
	and classes of performance in		
	relation to the essential		
	characteristics and which of		
	the essential characteristics		
	may or shall be declared by		
	manufacturers. In that case,		
	the Commission shall lay		
	down the basic principles and		
	corner stones for the		
	establishment of the threshold		
	levels, classes and mandatory		
	characteristics in the		
	standardisation request.		
D5	The Commission shall verify		
	that the basic principles and		
	corner stones, and the Union		

Text of proposal	National positions		Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	

	law are respected in the standards prior to publishing the reference thereof in the Official Journal in accordance with Article 34.		
D6	3. By way of derogation from paragraph 2 and in order to cover the regulatory needs of Member States and to pursue the goals of Article 114 of the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union, the Commission is empowered to supplement this Regulation by means of delegated acts in accordance with Article 87, by establishing, for particular product families and categories, voluntary or mandatory essential characteristics and their assessment methods in any of the following cases:		
D7	(a) there are undue delays in the adoption of certain standards referred to in the first subparagraph of Article 4(2) by the European		

Text of proposal	National	positions	Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	
standardisation organisations,			
whilst an undue delay is given			
where the European			
standardisation organisation			
does not submit a standard			
within the time-frame set out		<u> </u>	
in the standardisation request;			
(b) there is an urgency for the			
adoption of more harmonised			
technical specifications that			
cannot be matched with			
standards referred to in the			
first subparagraph of Article			
4(2) alone;			
9 (c) one or more essential			
characteristics referring to			
basic work requirements set			
out in Annex I Part A, Point 1			
or included in Annex I Part A,			
Point 2 are not covered by the			
standards referred to in the			

first subparagraph of Article 4(2) the references of which are already published in the

(d) the standards referred to in the first subparagraph of Article 4(2) are for other

Official Journal;

D10

Text of proposal	National positions		Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	

	reasons considered not sufficient to cover regulatory needs of Member States or the needs of economic operators;		
D11	(e) the standards referred to in the first subparagraph of Article 4(2) are not in line with EU climate and environmental legislation and ambition;		
D12	(f) references to standards referred to in the first subparagraph of Article 4(2) cannot be published in the Official Journal for the reasons set out in Article 34(4) or other legal reasons;		
D13	(g) references to standards referred to in the first subparagraph of Article 4(2) have been withdrawn from the Official Journal or were published with a restriction.		
D14	4. In order to cover the regulatory needs of Member States and to pursue the environmental, safety and		

Text of proposal	National positions		Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	

	harmonisation goals of Article 114 of the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union, the Commission is empowered to supplement this Regulation, by means of delegated acts in accordance with Article 87, by determining, for particular product families and		
	categories, the following:		
D15	(a) threshold levels and classes of performance in relation to the essential characteristics and which of the essential characteristics may or shall be declared by manufacturers;		
D16	(b) conditions under which a product shall be deemed to satisfy a certain threshold level or to qualify for a class of performance without testing or without further testing.		
D17	5. The Commission is empowered to amend Annex I Part A by means of delegated		

Text of proposal	Nationa	National positions				
	Suggestion	Justification				
acts in accordance with Article 87 in order to adapt it						
to technical progress and to						
cover new risks and environmental aspects.						

36. Article 5(1,2) - Product requirements

Note: Article 5 is fully listed in cluster Standardization

D18	1. All products covered by this		
	Regulation shall, prior to their		
	placing on the market or direct		
	installation, satisfy the		
	generic, directly applicable		
	product requirements set out		
	in Annex I Part D and the		
	product requirements laid		
	down in Annex I Part B and C		
	as specified for the respective		
	product family or category in		
	accordance with paragraph 2.		
	The product requirements laid		
	down in Annex I Part B and C		
	are only applicable where they		
	have been specified in		
	accordance with paragraph 2.		
D19	2. In order to specify the		
	product requirements set out		

Text of proposal	Nationa	l positions	Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	
n Annex I Part B, C and D,			
the Commission is			
empowered to supplement this			
Regulation, by means of			
delegated acts in accordance			
with Article 87, by specifying,			
for particular product families			
and categories, these product			
requirements and by laying			
down the corresponding			
assessment methods. Once the			
Commission has specified			
these product requirements by			
delegated acts, it may issue			
standardisation requests which			
aim at the elaboration of			
voluntary harmonised			
standards providing			
presumption of conformity			
with these mandatory product			
requirements as specified by			

37. ANNEX I

these delegated acts.

Note: Due to the complexity of the Annexes, please see the Annex I in the official proposal document.

Annex I is also listed in the cluster Standardization, Annex I part D is also listed in cluster Environmental sustainability, subsection (Reuse and remanufacturing)

Text of proposal	National positions		Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	

+ Additional indicators in EN 15804

Comment of MS regarding Annex are for simplicity listed altogether in the cluster standardisation

Reuse & remanufacturing:

	~	T.	
D20		E: general remark: the reuse and	
	p	reparation for reuse do not	
	a	dequately address the use of	
	s	econdary materials	

38. **Article 7(7,8)** *Harmonised zone and national measures*

Note: Article is fully listed in the cluster Governance/Harmonized zone

D21				COM: this paragraph only states it is in the hands of MS to decide, for
				some areas these systems works
				already, it can be inspiration for
				other product groups, it is only an
				OPTION
D22	7. This Regulation does not	DE: does not support the obligatory	DE: it could lead to the manufacturer	DK: What is meant by "treatment for
	hinder Member States to	deposit-refund system, prefers	having a deposit od unused products	waste"?
	introduce mandatory deposit-	voluntary systems		waste .

Text of proposal	National positions		Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	

refund systems, to oblige manufacturers to take back used or not used products directly or via their importers DE: recycling centres do often better job that manufacturers would. Many products are not possible to separate and reuse or to take back. DE: recycling centres do often better job that manufacturers would. Many products are not possible to separate and reuse or to take back. DE: recycling centres do often better job that manufacturers would. Many products are not possible to separate and reuse or to take back. De: recycling centres do often better job that manufacturers would. Many products are not possible to separate and reuse or to take back.	
used or not used products directly or via their importers PL: support t DE regarding take products are not possible to separate and reuse or to take back. products are not possible to separate and reuse or to take back.	for
directly or via their importers PL: support t DE regarding take and reuse or to take back. Does this provision demand	for
directly of via their importers PL. support t DE regarding take and reuse of to take back.	
and distributors and to back products compliance with certain condition	
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	
the collection and the AT: concerned about the wording manufacturer, the functioning of	1 Ior
treatment of products for "treatment of product for waste" such a system is not clear waste?	
waste provided that all of the AT: Did you examine, where is	he
following is complied with: AT: once the product is going to be borderline MS and COM	
waste, it cannot be used again and competence regarding the produ	
the owner has to respect national the were already once placed on	the
waste legislation market?	
D23 (a) the owner of the product,	
whilst having a choice	
amongst the manufacturer, the importer or the distributor as	
addressee, is in charge of the	
transport back to the	
distributor, importer or	
manufacturer;	
D24 (b) economic operators in	
other Member States are not	
otherwise directly or	
indirectly discriminated.	
D25 8. Member States may ban the DK: For clarification, how doe	this
destruction of products taken relate to waste law, and	s it

Text of proposal	National positions		Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	
back in accordance with			envisioned that a ban on destruction
Article 22(2), point (j) and			will make it illegal to discard the item
Article 26 or make the			
destruction of these products			as waste?
dependent on their prior			For clarification, does this affect
making available on a national			how the item may be treated once it
brokering platform for non-			is waste?
commercial use of products.			

39. Article 10 - Exemptions from drawing up a declaration of performance

Note: Article is also listed in the cluster Governance/Harmonised zone.

D26	1. By way of derogation from Article 9(1), a manufacturer may refrain from drawing up a declaration of performance when placing a product covered by a harmonised technical specification on the market where any of the following applies:		
D27	(a) the product is, otherwise than by 3D-printing or already existing moulds, individually manufactured or custom-made in a non-series process in		DK: Regarding (a), we find it unclear how information about product performance in relation to the

Text of proposal	National positions		Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	

	response to a specific order,		essential characteristics may be
	and installed in a single		communicated to building authorities
	identified construction work,		and others parts in this case.
	by a manufacturer who is also		and others parts in this case.
	responsible for the safe		
	incorporation of the product	· ·	
	into the construction work in		
	compliance with the		
	applicable national rules, and		
	under the supervision of those		
	responsible for the safe		
	execution of the construction		
	works designated under the		
	applicable national rules		
D28	(b) the product is otherwise		DK: How does (b) relate to Article 10,
	than by 3D-printing or already		No. 1 (c)? There seems to be some
	existing moulds manufactured		overlap.
	on the construction site, in a		
	non-series process for its		
	incorporation in the respective		
	construction work in		
	compliance with the		
	applicable national rules and		
	under the supervision of those		
	responsible for the safe		
	execution of the construction		
	works designated under the		
	applicable national rules; or		

Text of proposal	National positions		Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	

D29	(c) the product is manufactured in a manner exclusively appropriate to heritage conservation and in a non-series process for adequately renovating construction works officially protected as part of a designated environment or because of their special architectural or historic merit.		
D30	2. A Member State may exempt from Article 9(1) remanufactured products based on products which remain safe after remanufacturing provided that it ensures that the product does not to circulate outside the territory of that Member State.	FI: To avoid unnecessary burdens for companies, it should be clarified in which cases used and remanufactured products must undergo the full administrative procedure to obtain a CE-marking.	DK: What aspect of safety is thought of here? What is meant by "circulate", and how does it relate to "making available on the market"? How is it to be ensured that the product does not circulate outside the Member State?
D31	3. A Member State may exempt from Article 9(1) parts of construction works other than products that are prepared for re-use or remanufactured provided that the part does not to circulate		DK: This paragraph concerns construction works. How is a provision regarding construction works to be applied to individual products?

Text of proposal	National positions		Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	

	I		
	outside the territory of that Member State.		
D32	4. A Member State may exempt from Article 9(1) products where all of the following applies:		
D33	(a) the manufacturer is a micro-enterprise without belonging to a family of companies or other commercial organisation, including networks, able to determine or organise the manufacturer's activities;	FI: SMEs and micro-enterprises are key to achieve the goals of the Green Deal and the digital transition.	
D34	(b) the manufacturer uses exclusively or in essence components or materials with commonly known stable characteristics or products which have been voluntarily subject to this Regulation and, in all instances, the characteristics of the product depend in essence on the characteristics of these components or materials;		DK: What are the cases where products have been voluntarily subject to the regulation?

Text of proposal		National positions		Questions
		Suggestion	Justification	
D35	(c) the product does not to circulate outside the territory of that Member State.			

40. Article 12 - Modified declaration of performance for used, remanufactured and surplus products

D36	Article 12 - Modified	DK: support the intention to include		BE: more questions than answers,
	declaration of performance for	incentives to enhance recycling of		what are the methods and criteria for
	used, remanufactured and	building materials, but it is important		assessment of used products? COM:
	surplus products	to ensure that dangerous substances		now the used product that were once
		are not recirculated from old building		marketed in the EU can freely
		materials. need for more clarity on		circulate without any further
		this matter.		assessment, this proposal enables at
		DK: we further scrutinize the		least certain assessment and use
		modified Dop for used and surplus		information needed for the design of
		products if it is understandable for		the building, this is for better
		manufaturers		competition of used products, they
		ES: support the need for definition		also can undergo full assessment
		of decorative purposes		voluntarily, support the goals of
		FR: not in favour		circular economy
			FR: risk of fraud with the DoP for	COM: the legislation is not only post
		IE: depending on the definition reuse	used products, we do not have	factum, we can shape the future and
		and remanufacture, this could raise	enough information to regulate	stimulate the market

Text of proposal	National positions		Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	

		an issue for end-of-waste assessment	emerging market with used products,	DE: What other information must
		and criteria	it could be obstacle for the market	the economic actor provide in the
		IE: Ireland opposes any diminution		declaration of performance if it
		in the allowable performance of	IE: Construction products, regardless	issues a new declaration of
		construction products as a result of a	of their origin, or any manufacturing,	performance without undergoing a
		reuse, remanufacture or recycling	or reclamation, process they have	full procedure, as provided for in
		process.	undergone, must meet the same	para. 2? Is a declaration of
			performance standard required by	performance even necessary if the
			the relevant authorities.	product's intended use is limited to
				decoration?
				IE: clarification on whether and how
				DoP and Doc apply to secondary
				materials
D37	1. Where a declaration of	SI: to clarify in the text if all three		DK: Please explain how is para. 1 a
	performance, issued by the	subsequent conditions (a), b), c),		derogation of article 11(1),
	initial manufacturer or another	must be fulfilled at the same time or		considering the new declaration
	economic operator pursuant to	if only one is sufficient to benefit		refers to the initial declaration, and
	this Regulation or Regulation	from initial DoP		assuming the initial declaration is in
	(EU) 305/2011, is available			conformity with article 11(1)?
	for a used product, the new			How should the situation be handled if
	declaration of performance			the initial DoP expresses performance in
	may, in derogation from			accordance with a harmonized standard
	Article 11(1), refer to the			which is no longer valid?
	initial declaration of			DV: are point a) to a) aumulative?
	performance in relation to the			DK: are point a) to c) cumulative?
	characteristics declared			
	therein if:			

Text of proposal	National positions		Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	

D38	(a) the intended use is not changed otherwise than by reduction in terms of performance or intended uses or to merely decorative purposes;	SI: to precise this formulation DK: too complex sentence DK: need to define the decorative purpose BE: support DK regarding decorative purposes	SI: not a precise formulation, might lead to confusion	IT: could be confirmed that this case is different from Art. 2(2) b)? DK: We kindly ask for clarification on the term decorative purposes. How are decorative purposes relevant for performance?
D39	(b) the lifespan of the initial product or the relevant durability performance has been specified in the initial declaration of performance, the harmonised technical specification on which the initial declaration of performance was based, or is generally known on the basis of common civil engineering knowledge;	IT: delete "or is generally known on the basis of common civil engineering knowledge";	IT: too indeterminate wording, might affect market surveillance	
D40	(c) the time that expired after the first integration of the product into a construction work does not exceed the lifespan of the product or the relevant durability performance, whatever is shorter.			DK: Is by "lifespan" here meant the lifespan referred to in (b)?

Text of proposal	National positions		Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	

D41	The economic operator shall attach the initial declaration of performance to the declaration of performance issued by him, whilst the latter shall be labelled "declaration of performance for used product".			DK: Is the declaration of performance for used product only to refer to the initial declaration of performance and contain no other information? Regarding the attachment, how is this envisioned in a digital setting?
D42	2. Where there is no declaration of performance available for a used product issued by the initial manufacturer or another economic operator pursuant to this Regulation or Regulation (EU) 305/2011, an economic operator may issue a new declaration of performance without undergoing a full procedure in accordance with this Regulation where it limits the intended use to "decoration". Where the economic operator has used this derogation, the declaration of performance shall be labelled "declaration"	ES: suggests deleting whole paragraph	ES: Putting its intended use as "decoration" is going to confuse builders and consumers. We think that this route can lead to unsafe products on the market that will end up being installed in places where these products should not be, creating a danger. If the use of a product is only for decoration, then it should not have a CE marking.	DK: clarify the term decoration DK: Unclear what this DoP is to contain: how much of the procedure must be done at minimum? DK: If intended use is limited to "decoration", it would seem the product is not to be considered a construction product, also what is the added value of a DoP when the intended use is limited to decoration?

Text of proposal	National positions		Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	

	of performance for used product".		
D43	3. Paragraphs 1 and 2 shall not apply where:		
D44	(a) the mechanical and chemical properties of the used product cannot be assumed to be stable enough anymore for the new intended use;		DK: How is this to be determined?
D45	(b) health and safety of persons would be at risk due to the properties of the product;		DK: Is this meant as a concrete assessment, and in what way does this relate to EU-law on chemicals (REACH/POP)?
D46	(c) the product has been subject to stresses that makes it unsuitable for the new intended use; or		DK: How is this to be determined?
D47	(d) such stress is not very unlikely according to the protocol established by the deinstaller in accordance with Article 29 and the documentation on the conditions of a certain building ("building logbook").		DK: How is this to be determined?

Text of proposal	National positions		Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	

D48	Member States shall set-up		DK: We need to scrutinize whether
	requirements for de-installers		re-quirements for de-installers may
	and the certification to be		fall under national competency, also
	provided in accordance with		
	the last sentence, including on		if there are overlap to waste law.
	the definition of stresses that	•	
	render the product unsuitable.		
D49	4. Paragraphs 1 to 3 shall also		IT: should this assessment be done by
	apply to remanufactured		the economic operator or by NB?
	products, if the transformative		
	process, whilst going beyond		DK: central clause here is whether the
	repair, cleaning or regular		transformative process does not
	maintenance or preparing for		influence performance. Please
	re-use as defined in Article 3,		elaborate on the understanding of the
	point (16), of Directive		text.
	2008/98/EC after being de-		Considering this part: "or because the
	installed, does not jeopardise		used replacement part has been
	the compliance with this		assessed as equivalently performing
	Regulation or the performance		and compliant". What assessment
	of the product in relation to		method is meant here?
	the relevant characteristics		elaborate on the need for distinction
	because, by their design, the		between re-use and re-manufacture
	transformative process cannot		
	negatively influence the		
	performance and the		
	compliance or because the		
	used replacement part has		
	been assessed as equivalently		

Text of proposal	National positions		Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	

	performing and compliant. Where the economic operator has used this derogation, the declaration of performance shall be labelled "declaration of performance for remanufactured product".		
D50	5. Paragraphs 1 to 4 shall apply to all of the following:		DK: Are a) and b) cumulative
D51	(a) products which have reached the user or have left the distribution chain, but were never installed and for which the initial manufacturer no longer assumes any responsibility as new product ("surplus products");		DK: Under what circumstances may the initial manufacturer decide to not assume any responsibility and how is this decision expressed? clarification whether it has been assessed if (and possibly to what extent) provisions on sur-plus products may become a means of circumvention?
D52	(b) for which the initial manufacturer refused to confirm its responsibility within one month after receiving the respective request of the economic operator wishing to make available on the market the surplus product.		

Text of proposal	National positions		Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	

D53	Where the economic operator has used this derogation, the declaration of performance shall be labelled "declaration of performance for surplus product".			DK: We note that the proposal introduces numerous new types of declarations, and need to examine further how to implement this in practice.
D54	6. Article 21(3) and Article 22(1) shall only apply to products falling under the derogations of paragraphs 1 to 5 where the economic operator making them available on the market requests their application.	IT: delete "Article 21(3) and"	IT: Article 21(3) provides the obligation for manufacturers to draw up a technical documentation describing the intended use and containing the mandatory or facultative calculation of environmental, calculation that is not required for used, remanufactured or surplus products, if the EO do not opts for placing them on the market as new products.	IT: Why is technical documentation describing the intended use not mandatory for such products?
D55	Article 21(2) shall not apply to products falling under the derogations of paragraphs 1 to 5. However, the economic operators shall provide the information set out in Annex I Part D			
D56	7. Unless the economic operator opts for the application of harmonised			IT: why derogation from requirements set in Annex I, Part B and C?

Text of proposal	National positions		Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	

	technical specifications, the products falling under the derogations of paragraphs 1 to 5 shall be exempted from threshold levels, product requirements and applicable harmonised technical specifications.		DK: How does this exemption relate to possible threshold levels in other Union legislation such as REACH/POP?
D57	8. By issuing the declaration of performance, the economic operator assumes responsibility for the conformity of the product with such declared performance and becomes liable in accordance with EU and national laws on contractual and extra-contractual liability. In the absence of objective indications to the contrary, Member States shall presume the declaration of performance to be accurate and reliable.		DK: elaborate on the issue of liability and provide the background for the addition of the first sentence of this provision.; why the second sentence is considered necessary.
D58	9. This article shall not apply to used, remanufactured or surplus products which have never been placed on the Union market or which have		

Text of proposal	National positions		Questions	
	Suggestion Justification			
never been installed in the Union.				

41. Article 22 - Additional environmental obligations of manufacturers

Note: Full article is also listed in the cluster Economic operators; Article 22(5) is listed separately in the subsection Product labelling

D59		DE: lacks the reference to the materials of concern as listed in the Art. 4 of ESPR	DE: need to discuss purpose or art. 22 in general is this a regulatory goal to be achieved or only as an appeal.
D60	1. For the product characteristics specified in Annex I Part A Point 2, the manufacturer shall assess the environmental characteristics of the product in accordance with harmonised technical specifications or with Commission acts adopted under this Regulation and use, once available, the latest version of the software made freely available on the website of the European Commission. However, this shall not apply	DK: generally supportive on environmental requirement, aware of the eco-design	DK: general clarification, why there is the need for the second sentence DE: free tool -does this enable a comprehensive life-cycle

Text of proposal	National positions		Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	

	in case of used,		assessment? Will there be inventory
	remanufactured or surplus		data provided free of charge? Does it
	products, unless the economic		mean that the commercial LCA tools
	operator, subject to the		will be no longer perimitted?
	obligations of this Article by		will be no longer permitted:
	virtue of Article 26, opts for the application of this		
	Regulation as for new		
	products.		
D61	2. Unless product safety or the		DK: What defines the state of the art?
	safety of construction works is		Is this a reference to Best Available
	thereby negatively impacted,		Technology? How is it to be applied
	the manufacturer has the		and assessed?
	following obligations:		
	(a) design and manufacture	DE: the law usually refers to the	
	products and their packaging	BAT document (Best Available	
	in such a way that their overall	Technology)	
	environmental, including		
	climate sustainability <u>reaches</u>		
	the state of the art level, unless		
D.(2	a lower level:		
D62	(i) is proportionate when		
	compared to the		
	environmental sustainability		
	improvement triggered by		
	them at the level of the		
	construction works; and		

Text of proposal	National positions		Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	

D63	is either necessary to improve			DK: There is an "either" in this sentence but no "or".
	the environmental sustainability at the level of the construction works.			
D64	(b) under the conditions set out in point (a)(i) and (ii) give preference to recyclable materials and materials gained from recycling	DK: generally support recycling ad recyclability		DE: should this cover also the use important by-products (fly-ash, slag) to promote their circular economy?
D65	(c) respect the minimum recycled content obligations and other limit values regarding aspects of environmental, including climate sustainability contained in harmonised technical specifications		DE: not all construction products can be made using recycled content. Binding percentage might not be the most envi-friendly solution, renewable materials to be taken into account as well (wood)	DK: Does this not already follow from the Regulation in general that limit values set out in harmonized standards are to be respected?
D66	(d) prevent premature obsolescence of products, use reliable parts and design products in such a way that their durability does not fall beyond the average durability of products of the respective category	SI: support maximising the durability of product, maybe better to replace "beyond" by "short of". IT: Wording "does not fall beyond the average durability of products of the respective category" is too indeterminate, that might affect		SI: How is the average durability set, measured, is it done periodically? Is this to be stated in the DA issued according to Art. 4

Text of proposal	National positions		Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	

		market surveillance.		
D67	(e) design products in such a way that they can be easily repaired, refurbished and upgraded, unless such design triggers non-compliance with other requirements of this Regulation, or other Union law, or repairing, refurbishing or upgrading is risky for human safety or the environment, in which case the manufacturer shall refrain from repairable, refurbishable or upgradable design and warn against repairing in accordance with point (f);	DK: generally support recycling and recyclability		
D68	(f) make available, in product databases, instructions for use and on permalinks of their own websites, information on how to repair the products and any additional information necessary for repairing, including relevant warnings; (g) make available on the	DE: too general wording, difficult to	DE: it could lead to the significant	DK: clarification whether this
Doy	market itself or by specially designated distributors or by	implement, should be applicable	excess of spare parts, for some	obligates the manufacturer to keep a

Text of proposal	National positions		Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	

	manufacturers of spare parts, with reasonably short delivery time, spare parts for their products for 10 years after the last product of the respective type has been placed on the market or directly installed and inform proactively about this availability;	only when appropriate (e.g. heating systems)	products, no spare parts are relevant (lime, precast concrete components)	store with enough spare parts for 10 years, or whether the manufacturer may decide in general how to go by this obligation? How is the manufacturer to estimate how many spare parts will be necessary? Does this provision influence the price at which the manufacturer provides the spare parts?
D70	(h) design products in such a way that re-use, remanufacturing and recycling are facilitated, namely by facilitating the separation of components and materials at the later stage of recycling and avoiding mixed, blended or intricate materials, unless remanufacturing and recycling are risky for human safety or the environment. In this case the manufacturer shall refrain from such design and warn against remanufacturing and	ES: to delete "at the later stage of" and to be replace by "before". FI: to envisage clear and proportionate provisions that consider that the knowledge about materials and products, the techniques used to construct /deconstruct and exposure to the climate for those construction works exists locally.	ES: Once a material is recycled it is ready for use. The advantage lies in separating it prior to recycling, in order to obtain better quality materials at a lower cost.	DK: We note that re-use is mentioned in this provision, but re-use is absent from the last part of the first sen-tence and is absent from the sec-ond sentence. In case re-use is risky for human safety or the environment, does this provision then apply?

Text of proposal	National positions		Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	

	1			
	recycling in accordance with			
	the following point;			
D71	(i) make available, in product databases, instructions for use and on their own websites, information on how to remanufacture or recycle the products and any additional information necessary for reuse, remanufacturing or recycling, including relevant	SI: redundant term	SI: already covered under f)	
D72	warnings; (j) accept to regain, directly or via their importers and distributors, ownership of surplus and unsold products that are in a state equivalent to the one in which they were placed on the market.	DE: clarify, that that this does not apply to custom-made products, and for which the manufacturer has no other use, make possible to delegate this to marketplaces or similar, mention who will bear the costs		DK: Will this provision also apply if the products are considered waste? (For reference to waste classification of unused products, see C-624/17.) How does this provision relate to Extended Producer Responsibility schemes in waste legislation?
D73	Where obligations of this paragraph cannot be cumulatively fulfilled due to a conflict arising between different obligations, the manufacturer shall choose a trade-off solution that brings			

Text of proposal	National positions		Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	

	the highest and most cost-	DE: to be further specified, to make		
	effective benefits in terms of	clear trade-off rules, as also referred		
	environmental sustainability	in the Recital 42		
	for the products and			
	construction works combined.			
	However, the "safety first"		· ·	
	principle, applicable both for			
	the construction product and			
	the construction works, shall			
	in all instances be respected,			
	and shall encompass			
	protection of health.			
D74	3. Paragraph 2, points (a) to			
	(c) and paragraph 2 point (j),			
	shall not apply in case of used,			
	remanufactured or surplus			
	products, unless the economic			
	operator, subject to the			DK: It seems generally unclear what
	obligations of this Article by			is meant by "subject to the
	virtue of Article 26, opts for			ž ž
	the application of this			obligations of this Article by virtue of
	Regulation as for new			Article 26, opts for the application of
	products.			this Regulation as for new products".
D75	4. In order to specify the			IT: if the obligations set in para. 2 are
	obligations set out in			related to Annex I Part A, n. 2, should
	paragraph 2, the Commission			101000 to 1111100 11 art 11, 11. 2, 5110 art
	is empowered to supplement			
	this Regulation, by means of			

Text of proposal	National positions		Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	

	delegated acts in accordance with Article 87, by specifying, for particular product families		this paragraph be better coordinated with Art. 4(2)?
	and categories, these obligations. Alternatively, the		
	Commission may issue standardisation requests which aim at the elaboration of	, and the second	
	harmonised standards providing presumption of		
	conformity with the obligations of paragraph 2 for		
	a specific product family or category. The obligations		
	contained in paragraph 2 shall not apply before such a		
	delegated act or a harmonised standard has become applicable.		
D76	5. In order to ensure transparency for the users and		DK: clarification whether an DA is the only way to introduce the "traffic-
	to promote sustainable products, the Commission is		light" labelling on a product or
	empowered to supplement this Regulation by delegated acts		whether this may also be included in hEN; for clarification whether such
	adopted in accordance with Article 87 to establish specific environmental sustainability		acts concerning "traffic-light"

Text of proposal	National positions		Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	

	labelling requirements		labelling is to be applied only to
	including "traffic-light-		products for which there is a hEN.
	labelling" in relation to		products for which there is a limit.
	environmental obligations set		
	out in paragraph 1, product		
	inherent environmental	~	
	requirements set out in Annex		
	I Part C Point 2, and		
	environmental performance		
	classes established in		
	accordance with of Article		
	4(4), point (a).		
D77	6. The manufacturer shall		
	affix the traffic light label in		
	the way set out in the		
	delegated acts adopted in		
	accordance with paragraph 5.		

42. Article 29 - Obligations of economic operators de-installing or dealing with used products for re-use or remanufacturing

Note: This article is also listed in the cluster Economic operators "

Text of proposal	National positions		Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	

D78	1. An economic operator de- installing used products for re- use or re-manufacturing shall establish protocols on the place, conditions and presumed length of use of the de-installed product and make them available together with the products, regardless whether it exert its activity on its own behalf or for somebody else. The economic operator shall also make the protocols available on request to authorities, to later users of these products and to owners of the construction works in which they were re-installed.	DE: to define what is meant by conditions PL: presumed length of use - do not support this obligation	PL: burden for the enterprise to estimate, it can vary a lot for many factors COM: the presumed leght of use refers to the PAST, for how long this product was in used in the building, it does not refer to the future use	DK: For clarification, is this provision applicable only to items which at no time has been considered waste? For how long is the de-installer expected to keep these protocols? COM: the de-installing protocol describes how the product was treated in the de-installation process, (visual control, cleaning, ultrasound, etc. depending on the product), this is to be handed over to the owner of the new project and designer of the new project to have information needed, MS are free to regulate de-installing as such
D79	2. Where an economic operator brokers, sells or otherwise makes available deinstalled used products on its own behalf or for somebody else, it shall also fulfil the obligations of importers or			DK: For clarification, which obligations are relevant here and why are manufacturer's obligations not mentioned?

Text of proposal	National positions		Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	
distributors with regard to			
used products.			

43. ANNEX I Part D

Note: Due to the complexity of the Annexes, please, see the Annex I part D in the official proposal document.

Annex I is also part of the cluster Standardization. Annex I part D is also part of the cluster Environmental Sustainability (subsection) Reuse and Remanufacturing.

PART D: Product information requirements – comments related to this part are listed altogether in Annex I, in the Cluster Standardisation

Product labelling

44. **Article 22(5)** *Additional environmental obligations of manufacturers*

Note: Article 22 is fully listed in the clusters Environmental Sustainability and Economic Operators

	T	T	
D80	In order to ensure		
	transparency for the users and		
	to promote sustainable		
	products, the Commission is		
	empowered to supplement this		
	Regulation by delegated acts		
	adopted in accordance with		
	Article 87 to establish specific		
	environmental sustainability		

Text of proposal	Nation	al positions	Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	
labelling requirements			
including "traffic-light-			
labelling" in relation to			
environmental obligations set			
out in paragraph 1, product			
inherent environmental		~	
requirements set out in Annex			
I Part C Point 2, and			
environmental performance			
classes established in			
accordance with of Article			
4(4), point (a).			

Green Public Procurement:

45. Article 83 - Member State incentives

D81		COM: in line with ESPR, postpone
		the discussion when we see how the
		ESPR proceeds in the council
		meetings

Text of proposal	National positions		Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	

D82	1. Where Member States provide incentives for a product category covered by a delegated act establishing performance classes in accordance with Article 4(4), point (a) or a "traffic-light-labelling" in accordance with Article 22(5), those incentives shall aim at the highest two populated classes / colour codes, or at higher classes / better colour codes. Where a delegated act defines classes of performance in relation to more than one sustainability parameter, it shall be indicated therein in relation to which parameter this Article should be implemented.		IT: Should there be a confirmation that CPR can introduce provisions related to MS incentives? DK: We kindly ask if this in practice would exclude the possibility for MS to make incentives based on other labels for building materials than the "traffic-light-labelling"? We ask for elaboration on what these incentives could be and how MS incentives relate to the free movement of goods. We ask how MS incentives at the level of certain product categories relates to MS incentives at the level of the construction work?
			DE: further explanation – which incentives are referred to?
D83	2. Where no delegated act is adopted pursuant to Article 4(4), the Commission may specify in the delegated acts	DK: needs to scrutinize more closely on the extent of these.	

Text of proposal		National	positions	Questions
		Suggestion	Justification	
D84	adopted pursuant to Article 4(3), which levels of performance related to product parameters the Member States incentives shall concern. When doing so, the Commission shall take into			
D85	account the following criteria: (a) the relative affordability of the products depending on their level of performance;			
D86	(b) the need to ensure sufficient demand for more environmentally sustainable products.			

46. Article 84 – Green public procurement

Note: Article 84(1) is also listed in subsection Delegated Acts

D87		COM: this part mirrors the ESPR
		text, postpone the discussion when

Text of proposal	National positions		Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	

				1
				we see how the ESPR proceeds in the
				council meetings
D88	Article 84 – Green public	AT: It is not understandable, why	AT: Unclear regulatory rationale of	FI: wouldn't actions by MS be
	procurement	Art. 84 enables COM to supplement	the CPR as regards the inclusion of	enough?
		the CPR by establishing	Public Procurement: According to	IT: Should there be a confirmation
		"sustainability requirements	Art. 1, the CPR shall establish	that CPR can introduce provisions
		applicable to public contracts".	"harmonised rules for the making	related to public procurement?
			available on the market and direct	DK: We ask for elaboration on what
			installation of construction products,	sustainability requirements may be
			regardless of whether undertaken in	established, also keeping in mind the
			the framework of a service or not".	distinction between requirements at
			The intention therefore is, to	construction product level and
			establish obligatory and harmonized	requirements at the level of the
			standards for "construction	construction works.
			products".	
		AT: Why there are different	AT: Different definitions in the CPR	
		definitions in the CPR and Public	and Public Procurement Directives	
		Procurement Directives?	(especially as regards "works"	
		1 Tocurement Directives:	versus "construction works") have	
			an impact on the area of public	
			procurement insofar as the COM	
			may, pursuant to Art. 84 of the	
			proposal, adopt special DA for the	

Text of proposal	Natio	nal positions	Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	

		ES: The use of delegated acts should be replaced by alternative instruments that allow MS to individually participate in the decision-making of the green public procurement requirements. IT: asks for exemptions for the MS that already regulate this at the national level	area of public procurement. AT takes the view that the definition of "construction works" (see Art. 2 para 14 of the proposal) is narrower than the definition of "a works" in the Public Procurement Directives (see for ex. Art. 2(1) numbers 6 and 7 of Directive 2014/24/EU). This incongruence of definitions has among other things the consequence that DA according to the CPR proposal would not cover all construction projects ("works") according to the Public Procurement Directives! However, this would contradict the objectives of the proposal.	
D89	1. The Commission is empowered to supplement this Regulation by delegated acts according to Article 87 by establishing sustainability requirements applicable to public contracts, including implementation, monitoring and reporting of those requirements by Member States.	FI: questioning if this is really necessary. FR: we do not support the regulation through he delegated acts AT: which additional requirements COM could specify in the context of delegated acts: are these further generic aspects (if yes, which ones) or specific (technical/functional)	proposal.	AT: What will be the impacts (specifically on prices) if such a DA is to be implemented?

	Text of proposal	National	positions	Questions
		Suggestion	Justification	
Γ				
		aspects (if yes, which ones)? COM should explain the system of Art. 84 and its intentions so that the MS have a better understanding of the proposed system and can react to the proposal in a more targeted way.		
D90	2. Requirements adopted pursuant to paragraph 1 for public contracts awarded by contracting authorities, as defined in Article 2(1) of Directive 2014/24/EU or Article 3, point (1) of Directive 2014/25/EU, or contracting entities, as defined in Article 4(1) of Directive 2014/25/EU, may take the form of mandatory technical specifications, selection criteria, award criteria, contract performance clauses, or targets, as appropriate.	AT: Neither in the text nor in the relevant recitals are any indications as to which sustainability <u>criteria</u> are addressed here. It is therefore suggested that the text should be specifically supplemented by those criteria that are relevant in the given context (e.g. greenhouse gas reduction). Reference is made to the comments on Art. 4. AT: objections against "award criteria". AT stands ready to submit constructive proposals if a	AT: Such DA could not only frustrate efforts of MS who have implemented Sustainable or Green PP programmes (especially in the case when MS have nationally implemented higher standards as those foreseen in the DA), such DA would also severely limit the discretion of CA/CE (see in this regard especially as regards award criteria for ex. Case C-19/00, SIAC, at number 36). <u>Uniformly mandated requirements</u> for the procurement of works that apply throughout Europe	AT asks COM to provide an explanation: 1) why introduce harmonised standards if these standards do not apply for all products regardless in which context they are used? 2) if additional (higher) standards are implemented only for public contracts – what are the impacts on industry (they have to produce two different products if they want to cover the PP market and the rest of the market) and what sense does it make to "create" two

Text of proposal	Natio	nal positions	Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	

convincing explanation can be	could lead to enormous	different	markets	in	the	same
provided.	complications in light of the large	regulatory	context?			
	number of CA/CE and their different					
AT understands the wording "as	needs for procurement (see for ex.					
appropriate" in Art. 84(2) as	the different quality requirements for					
possibly providing the opportunity, that conditions can also be set in an	concrete in the area of roads in					
implementing regulation in which	Finland versus Greece because of the					
specific cases or for which specific	different climate). It should be					
CA/CE mandatory requirements or objectives shall apply. It would be	emphasized that procurement					
therefore necessary to specify how	procedures always serve to purchase					
the term "as appropriate" should be	those services/works /supplies on the					
understood and which differentiation	market that are necessary to provide					
it would (potentially) cover. Such a differentiation would make it	public services - in particular as					
(theoretically) possible to react	regards services of general interest!					
adequately to specific needs of	For the provision of the various					
specific CA/CE or to react to situations in which exceptions are	public tasks, it is there-fore					
necessary.	sometimes necessary for the CA/CE					
	to have some leeway					
	in the procurement process (e.g. by					
	taking greater account of social rather					
	than green aspects).					

Text of proposal	Natio	nal positions	Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	

			Enabling provisions in the EC's	
			proposal grants an indeterminate	
			(and far-reaching) discretion as	
			regards the delegated acts (there are	
			no criteria in which situations COM	
			may use this empowerment).	
D91	3. When establishing	IE: to add in following criteria:	AT: The extremely unspecified	AT: The Council Legal Service
	requirements pursuant to	"(d) the need for Member States to	parameters mentioned in Art. 84(3)	should be asked to comment <u>in</u>
	paragraph 1 for public contracts, the Commission	regulate the quality of construction	are insufficient and not suitable (e.g.	writing on the question of the
	shall take into account the	works to ensure the safety of people	the "criterion" "need to ensure	admissibility of such an
	following criteria:	in and about buildings,	sufficient demand for more	undetermined empowerment as well
		(e) the local market conditions	environmentally sustainable	as on the suitability/admissibility of
		prevailing in the Member State, or the	products" is inappropriate in the	the "criteria" mentioned in Art. 84(3)
		region, at the time,	context of a provisions which allows	of the proposal in the light of Art. 290
		(f) the tax policies of the Member	to set requirements only for public	TFEU.
		State in relation to the construction	contracts and not for the entire	
		works proposed,	market of construction products).	
		(g) the strategic objectives of the		
		member state to reduce carbon	AT: introduction of mandatory	
		emissions,	"award criteria" in the specific	
		(h) the state of the public finances in	context is not comprehensible (from	
		the Member State for the duration of	a material and "technical" PP	
		the contract.	perspective), and on the other hand	

Text of proposal	Nati	onal positions	Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	
		that such an regulatory approach	
		is extremely problematic: if	
		construction products/construction	
		works must have a certain	
		mandatory characteristic (see Art. 1),	
		the setting of mandatory award	
		criteria is inappropriate since the	
		effect of such an award criterion can	
		ultimately be offset or even nullified	
		by other award criteria (and here in	
		-	
		particular by a low price).	
		Award criteria must have a	
		connection to the subject matter of	
		the contract and, as a rule, be	
		weighted (cf. in detail for example	
		Art. 67 of Directive 2014/24/EU); it	
		would have to be examined in each	
		individual case whether such a	
		connection exists and which	
		weighting can be considered as	
		being objectively appropriate and	
		justified (by the needs of CA/CE).	
		The same applies to the selection	

criteria mentioned in para 2. COM

Text of proposal	National positions		Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	

		1	should therefore explain in detail how it intends to use the authorization in Art. 84(2).	
D92	(a) the value and volume of public contracts awarded for that given product family or category or for the services or works using the given product family or category;		authorization in Art. 64(2).	
D93	(b) the need to ensure sufficient demand for more environmentally sustainable products;			
D94	(c) the economic feasibility for contracting authorities or contracting entities to buy more environmentally sustainable products, without entailing disproportionate costs.			

Text of proposal	National positions		Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	

E. Market Surveillance

47. Article 68 – Complaint Portal

E1	1. The Commission shall set up a system allowing any natural or legal person to share complaints or reports related to possible non-compliances with this Regulation.	IT: In order to avoid further burdens the complainant must declare that complain have been not yet sent to any market surveillance authorities	NL: not clear if this is related to non-compliances in the regulation itself or to the complaints about non-complying products. DK: is this a new entry point or this can be an extension of the national systems? Is it possible to keep the national system? COM: yes, an option to make a complaint is a support how the third parties can influence the market surveillance
E2	2. Where the Commission consider a complaint or report relevant and substantiated, it shall assign it to a market surveillance authority for it to follow-up with the relevant natural or legal person in accordance with Article 11(7),		NL: could those complaints lead to infringement procedure?

Text of proposal	National positions		Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	
point (a) of Regulation (EU) 2019/1020.			

48. Article 69 - Competent authorities

E3	1. Member States shall	IT: The internal organisation of MS		
	designate, amongst their	should be a national prerogative.		
	market surveillance			
	authorities, one or more			
	'competent authorities' that			
	dispose of the particular			
	knowledge needed to assess			
	products both technically and			
	legally.			
E4	2. Member States shall	ES: delete this paragraph or replace	ES: market surveillance is carried	
	designate, amongst their	"national competent authority" by	out by regional authorities.	
	competent authorities, the	"national coordination point"		
	'national competent authority'	IT: Should be specified that direct		
	which is the focal point for	contact between MaSui authorities is		
	contacts with other Member	not forbidden. Furthermore, the		
	States.	provision should be coordinated with		
		article 22 and 23 Regulation n.		
		1020/2019 (cross-border mutual		

Text of proposal	National positions		Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	
	assistance) and with 10 (2)		

49. Article 70 - Procedure to deal with non-compliances

E5	Article 70 - Procedure to deal with non-compliances	SI: we see lack the formal non-compliance as set out in Art. 59 of the current CPR. FI: notification obligations to the COM and other MS must not cause an unnecessary administrative burden to the authorities, and the conditions for the obligations must be clearly defined.	SI: formal non-compliance procedure simplified the market surveillance tasks	SI: could you give reasoning why this was removed? IT: In the proposal there not anymore the risk's assessment about the fulfilment of the requirements for the construction works. According to articles 93 and 94, art. 70 applies when new CPR entry into force: should be specified that ongoing market surveillance activities are not involved?
E6	1. Where a market surveillance authority of one Member State has sufficient reason to believe that certain products covered by a	FI: the supervisory authority should continue to be able to take into account risk-based assessment on a case-by-case basis when, for example, it receives notifications	FI: applying risk-based assessment on a case-by-case basis is important in terms of the use of the MSA's resources.	SI: we understand that the term product covers also packaging and instructions, is this the reason why according to the para. 1 the market

Text of proposal	National positions		Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	

	construction products standard	about possibly	non-compliant		surveillance does not target other
	or for which a European	construction produc			relevant economic operators? E.g.
	technical assessment has been				importers?
	issued, or its manufacturer, is				importers?
	noncompliant, it shall carry				
	out an evaluation in relation to			<u> </u>	
	the products and the				
	manufacturer concerned				
	covering the respective				
	requirements laid down by				
	this Regulation. The relevant economic operators shall				
	cooperate as necessary with				
	the market surveillance				
	authorities.				
E7	Where, in the course of that				
	evaluation, the market				
	surveillance authority finds				
	that the products or its				
	manufacturer does not comply				
	with the requirements and				
	obligations laid down in this				
	Regulation, it shall without				
	delay require the relevant				
	economic operators to take all				

Text of proposal	National p	ositions	Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	
appropriate and proportionate			
corrective actions to bring the			
products or himself into			
compliance with those			
requirements and obligations			
or to withdraw the products			
from the market, or to recall			
them, all within a reasonable			
period and commensurate with			
the nature and degree of the			
noncompliance. The corrective			
action required to be taken by			
the economic operators may			
include the actions listed in			
Article 16(3) of Regulation			
(EU) 2019/1020.			
The market surveillance			
authority shall inform the notified bodies accordingly, if			
notified bodies are involved.			
2. Where the market	IT: This provision, furthermore, is in		
surveillance authority considers that the non-	conflict with article 34, par. 4,		
compliance is not limited to its			

Text of proposal	National positions		Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	

	national territory, it shall, <u>via</u> the national competent authority, inform the Commission and the other Member States of the results of the evaluation and of the	Regulation n. 1020/2019 that states that MSA have to communicate via ICSMS the measures taken according to article 16(5).	
	actions which it has required		
	the economic operators to take.		
E9	3. The economic operators shall take all appropriate corrective action in respect of all the products that that economic operator has made available on the market throughout the Union.		
E10	4. Where the relevant economic operators, within the period referred to in the second subparagraph of paragraph 1, do not take adequate corrective action or where the non-compliance persists, the market surveillance authority shall take all appropriate provisional or definitive measures to prohibit or restrict		

Text of proposal	National positions		Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	

E11	the making available on the market of the products, to withdraw these products from the market or to recall them.	El the information obligation should	
E11	The market surveillance authority shall inform the public, and via the national competent authority the Commission and the other Member States, without delay, of those measures.	FI: the information obligation should apply only to non-compliances at national level (with no cross-border effects). IT: Should be specified that direct contact between market surveillance authorities is not forbidden.	
E12	5. The information referred to in the last sentence of paragraph 4 shall include all available details, in particular the data necessary for the identification of the noncompliant products, the origin of the products, the nature of the non-compliance alleged and the risk involved, the nature and duration of national measures taken as well as the arguments put forward by the relevant economic operator. In particular, the market		

Text of proposal	National positions		Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	

	surveillance authorities shall indicate whether the non-compliance is due to either of		
	the following:		
E13	(a) failure of the products to achieve the declared		
	performance and/or to meet		
	the requirements related to the		
	fulfilment of basic		
	requirements for construction		
	works laid down in this		
	Regulation;		
E14	(b) failure of the manufacturer		
	to meet obligations;		
E15	(c) shortcomings in the		
	harmonised technical		
	specifications or a European		
	assessment document.		
E16	6. Member States other than		
	the Member State initiating		
	the procedure shall without		
	delay inform the Commission		
	and the other Member States		
	of any measures adopted and		
	of any additional information		
	at their disposal relating to the		
	non-compliance of the		
	products concerned, and, in		

Text of proposal	National positions		Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	

	the event of disagreement with the notified national measure,		
	of their objections.		
E17	7. Where, within two months of receipt of the information referred to in paragraph 4, no objection has been raised by either a Member State or the Commission in respect of a provisional measure taken by a Member State in relation to the product concerned, that measure shall be deemed justified.	SI: The reference to para. 4 is in our opinion incorrect because para. 4 does not refer to any information received by the Member States or the Commission. The correct reference would probably be to para. 6.	
E18	8. The other Member States	SI: It is not clear in which case the	
EIS			
	shall ensure that appropriate restrictive measures are taken	Member States (MS) will take restrictive measures. As it is stands	
	without delay in respect of the product or manufacturer	now, it can be understood that the MS are obligated to impose restrictive	
	concerned, such as withdrawal	measures even if they object to	
	of the products from their	measures taken by another Member	
	market.	State as set out in para. 7. This	
		paragraph needs to be linked to a	
		certain situation, for example to para.	
		7. Then it would be understood that	
		the MS are obligated to impose	
		restrictive measures only when the	

Text of proposal	National positions		Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	
	measure, imposed by another Member State is deemed justified		

50. Article 71 - Union safeguard procedure

Note: Article 71(1) is also listed in subsection Implementing Acts.

E19	1. Where, on completion of the		IT: How does this provision interface
	procedure set out in Article		with Regulation (UE) 2019/515? Is it
	70(4), objections are raised		possible to appeal to SOLVIT?
	against a measure taken by a		possible to appear to SOL VII:
	Member State or where the		
	Commission considers a		
	national measure to be		
	contrary to Union legislation,		
	the Commission shall without		
	delay enter into consultation		
	with the Member States and		
	the relevant economic		
	operators and shall evaluate		
	the national measure. On the		
	basis of the results of that		
	evaluation, <u>the Commission</u>		
	shall decide by means of		
	implementing act adopted		

Text of proposal	National positions		Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	

	1	IT. 01141	
	whether the measure is	IT: Should be considered a deadline,	
	justified or not.	and after the measure must to be	
		considered justified.	
E20	Those implementing acts shall	IT: The advisory procedure set in art.	
	be adopted in accordance with	88 (1) has no deadlines.	
	advisory procedure referred in		
	<i>Article 88(1).</i>		
E21	The Commission shall address		
	its decision to all Member		
	States and shall immediately		
	communicate it to them and to		
	the relevant economic		
	operators		
E22	2. If the national measure is		
	considered justified, all		
	Member States shall take the		
	necessary measures to ensure		
	that the non-compliant product		
	is withdrawn from their		
	markets and shall inform the		
	Commission accordingly. If		
	the national measure is		
	considered unjustified, the		
	Member State concerned shall		
	withdraw the measure.		
E23	3. Where the national measure		
	is considered to be justified		
	and the non-compliance of the		

Text of proposal	National positions		Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	
product or its manufacturer is attributed to shortcomings in the construction products standards as referred to in Article 70(5), point (c), the Commission shall apply the procedure provided for in Article 11 of Regulation (EU) No 1025/2012.			

51. Article 72 - Complying products which nevertheless present a risk

Note: Article 72(4) is also listed in subsection Implementing Acts.

E24	1. Where, having performed an		
	evaluation pursuant to Article		
	70(1), a market surveillance		
	authority Member State finds		
	that, although certain products		
	are in compliance with this		
	Regulation, they present a risk		
	for the fulfilment of the basic		

Text of proposal	National positions		Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	
requirements for construction			
works, to the health or safety of			
persons, to the environment or			
to other aspects of public			
interest protection, it shall			
require the relevant economic			
operators to take all			
appropriate measures to ensure			
that the products concerned,			
when placed on the market, no			
longer present that risk, to			
withdraw the products from the			
market or to recall them within			
a reasonable period,			
commensurate with the nature			
of the risk, which it may			
shall ensure that any			
	requirements for construction works, to the health or safety of persons, to the environment or to other aspects of public interest protection, it shall require the relevant economic operators to take all appropriate measures to ensure that the products concerned, when placed on the market, no longer present that risk, to withdraw the products from the market or to recall them within a reasonable period, commensurate with the nature of the risk, which it may prescribe. 2. The economic operator	requirements for construction works, to the health or safety of persons, to the environment or to other aspects of public interest protection, it shall require the relevant economic operators to take all appropriate measures to ensure that the products concerned, when placed on the market, no longer present that risk, to withdraw the products from the market or to recall them within a reasonable period, commensurate with the nature of the risk, which it may prescribe. 2. The economic operator shall ensure that any corrective action is taken in respect of all the products concerned which that	requirements for construction works, to the health or safety of persons, to the environment or to other aspects of public interest protection, it shall require the relevant economic operators to take all appropriate measures to ensure that the products concerned, when placed on the market, no longer present that risk, to withdraw the products from the market or to recall them within a reasonable period, commensurate with the nature of the risk, which it may prescribe. 2. The economic operator shall ensure that any corrective action is taken in respect of all the products concerned which that

Text of proposal	National positions		Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	

	I .		
	available on the market		
	throughout the Union.		
E25	3. The market surveillance	IT: Should be specified that direct	
	authority shall, <u>via the</u>	contact between market surveillance	
	national competent authority,	authorities is not forbidden.	
	immediately inform the	dumonties is not fororadon.	
	Commission and the other		
	Member States. That	FI: the information obligation should	
	information shall include all	apply only to non-compliances at	
	available details, in particular	national level (with no cross-border	
	the data necessary for the	` `	
	identification of the product	effects).	
	concerned, the origin and the		
	supply chain of the product,		
	the nature of the risk involved		
	and the nature and duration of		
	the national measures taken.		
E26	4. The Commission shall		
	without delay enter into		
	consultation with the Member		
	States and the relevant		
	economic operators and shall		
	evaluate the national		
	measures taken. On the basis		
	of the results of that		
	evaluation, the Commission		
	shall decide by implementing		
	act whether the measure is		

Text of proposal	National positions		Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	

	justified or not and, where necessary, propose appropriate measures.		
E27	5. Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the advisory procedure referred to in Article 88(1).	IT: The advisory procedure set in art. 88 (1) has no deadlines, should be considered to introduce it?	
E28	6. The Commission shall address its decision to all Member States and shall immediately communicate it to them and to the relevant economic operators.		

52. Article 73 - Minimum checks and minimum human resources

Note: Article 73(1) is also listed in subsection Delegated Acts

E29	52. Article 73 - Minimum	NL: questioning if this is in the	ES: this should not be set by	FI: wouldn't actions by MS be
	checks and minimum human	COM competence.	Commission, the reinforcement can	enough?
	resources	ES: to delete or change this article.	be achieved differently, by giving	
		FI: questioning if this is really	consumers tool to verify information	COM: there is inspiration from the
		Necessary.	themselves	ESPR, uneven market surveillance

Text of proposal	National positions		Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	

		ES: do not support the minimum	ES: it is hard to set aside the workers	has to be addresses as it was result of
		requirement on human resources	for different sectors, regionally	
		IE, MT, EE, HU, HR, FR, SI, IT do	organised market surveillance	the impact assessment, market
		not support the empowerment of	organised market survemance	surveillance is important, we have to
		COM to set minimum requirements		prevent frauds and uneven
		on the number of checks and human		competition, we want to support you
		resources		1 7
		resources		in discussion with you legislators
		DE: support the proposal, internal		
		discussion is ongoing		
E30	1. The Commission is	IT: The internal organisation of MS		
	empowered to adopt delegated	is a national prerogative.		
	acts in accordance with			
	Article 87 supplementing this			
	Regulation by laying down the	IT: The minimum number of check		
	minimum number of checks to	is an abstract concept that do not		
	be performed by the market	considers the quality of the checks		
	surveillance authorities of	and can tempt MS to carry out easy		
	each Member State on specific	investigations to comply the number		
	products covered by	required.		
	harmonised technical			
	specifications or in relation to			
	specific requirements set out			
	in such measures in order to	IT: The adequate scale should be		
	ensure checks are performed	clarified.		
	on a scale adequate to			
	safeguard the effective			
	enforcement of this			

	Text of proposal	National _J	positions	Questions
		Suggestion	Justification	
E31	Regulation. The delegated acts may, where relevant, specify the nature of the checks required and methods to be used. 2. The Commission is also empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 87 supplementing this Regulation by laying down the minimum human resources to be deployed by Member States for purposes of market surveillance with regard to products covered by this Regulation.	IT: The internal organisation of MS is a national prerogative.		

53. Article 74 - Market surveillance coordination and support

E32	1. For the purposes of this		
	Regulation, the administrative		
	cooperation group ('ADCO')		
	set up pursuant to Article		
	30(2) of Regulation (EU)		

Text of proposal	National positions		Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	

	2019/1020 shall meet at regular intervals and, where necessary, at the reasoned request of the Commission or of two or more participating market surveillance authorities.		
E33	In the context of performing its tasks set out in Article 32 of Regulation (EU) 2019/1020, the ADCO shall support the implementation of this Regulation, namely by identifying common priorities for market surveillance.	IT: It should be considered that the priorities may differ from MS to MS depending on the national strategy adopted.	
E34	2. Based on priorities identified in consultation with the ADCO, the Commission shall:		
E35	(a) organise joint market surveillance and testing projects in areas of common interest;		IT: ADCO already organises activities set in lit. a): shall be possible to continue?
E36	(b) organise joint investment in market surveillance capacities, including equipment and IT tools;		

Text of proposal	National positions		Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	

E37	(c) organise common trainings for the staff of market surveillance authorities, notifying authorities and notified bodies, including on the correct interpretation and application of this Regulation and on methods and techniques relevant for applying or verifying compliance with it;		
E38	(d) elaborate guidelines for the application and enforcement of requirements and obligations set out in delegated acts referred to in Article 4(3) and (4) and Article 5(2) and (3) and the delegated acts referred to in Article 22(4), including common practices and methodologies for effective market surveillance.		IT: Guidelines set in lit. d) must be voluntary and not mandatory.
E39	The Union shall, where appropriate, finance the actions referred to in points (a), (b) and (c).	IT: New tasks of the Commission regarding ADCO activities can be done only with finance from Union: Commission shall organise, and cofinance all of the tasks.	

Text of proposal	National positions		Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	
3. The Commission shall provide technical and logistic			
support to ensure the ADCO			
fulfils its tasks set out in			
Article 32 of Regulation (EU)			
2019/1020 and this Article.			

54. Article 75 - Retrieval of costs

E40	Market surveillance authorities shall have the right to recover from economic operators in possession of a non-compliant product or	SI: suggests retrieving also the cost regarding the products that are compliant but present a risk (Art. 72)	NL: are these to be additional costs to the usual fines imposed in case of non-compliance?
	from the manufacturer the costs of document inspection and physical product testing.	IT: This provision is in conflict with art. 15 Regulation 1020/2019, where the possibility to retrieve cost is broader (the totality of the costs of their activities)	

Text of proposal	National positions		Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	

55. Article 76 - Reporting and benchmarking

E41	55.	ES: report less detailed data	ES: this complex detailed	
	Art		information increases bureaucratic	
	icle 76 - Reporting and		costs	
E 40	benchmarking			
E42	1. Market surveillance	IT: to be assessed in relation of the		
	authorities shall enter into the information and	protection of privacy; a lot of administrative burdens to coordinate		
	communication system referred	the several authorities involved, even		
	to in Article 34 of Regulation	judicial, in imposing penalties, and		
	(EU) 2019/1020 information	there is not any compared utility in		
	on the nature and severity of	market surveillance.		
	any penalty imposed in relation			
	to non-compliance with this			
E43	Regulation. 2. The Commission shall, every			
E43				
	2 years, draw up a report by 30			
	June based on the information			
	entered by market surveillance			
	authorities into the information			
	and communication system			
	referred to in Article 34 of			
	Regulation (EU) 2019/1020.			
	The first of these reports shall			

Text of proposal	National positions		Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	

	be published by [OP: Please add			
	date: two years after date of			
	application of this Regulation].			
	The report shall include:			
E44	(a) information on the nature			
	and number of checks			
	performed by market			
	surveillance authorities during			
	the two previous calendar years			
	pursuant to Article 34(4) and			
	(5) of Regulation (EU)			
	2019/1020			
E45	(b) information on the levels of			
	non-compliance identified and			
	on the nature and severity of			
	penalties imposed for the two			
	previous calendar years in			
	relation to products covered by			
	delegated acts adopted			
	pursuant to Articles 4, 5, 6 and			
	22 of this Regulation;			
E46	(c) indicative benchmarks for	NL: usually for businesses, not for	<u> </u>	NL: What will be the criteria for
	<u>market</u> surveillance authorities	offices	different in each MS	benchmarking?
	in relation to the frequency of			
	checks and the nature and			
	severity of penalties imposed.			

	Text of proposal	National positions		Questions
		Suggestion	Justification	
E47	3. The Commission shall publish the report referred to in paragraph 2 of this Article in the information and communication system referred to in Article 34 of Regulation (EU) 2019/1020 and shall make public a summary of the report.			

56. Article 77 - Information systems for harmonised decision-making

Note: Article 77(1) is also listed in subsection Implementing Acts.

establish and maintain an information and communication system for the collection, processing and storage of information, in a structured form, on issues relating to the interpretation or application of the rules laid down in or pursuant to this Regulation, with the aim of	handling of a Body, in case of reasonable doubt leads to the right interpretation of this Regulation. Who decides on what is the right or wrong interpretation and how is any decision on what is right or wrong established in the said information system?
---	--

Text of proposal	National positions		Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	

	ensuring the harmonised	I		
	application of those rules.			
E49	In addition to the Commission	I		
	and Member States, market	I		
	surveillance authorities, the	I		
	single liaison offices appointed	I	~	
	under Article 10(3) of	I		
	Regulation (EU) 2019/1020,	I		
	the authorities designated	I		
	under Article 25(1) of	I		
	Regulation (EU) 2019/1020,	I		
	notifying authorities, notified	I		
	bodies, and product contact	I		
	points for Construction shall	I		
	be able to access the	I		
	information and	I		
	communication system. The	I		
	Commission may, by	I		
	implementing decision give	I		
	access to authorities of third	I		
	countries that apply voluntarily	I		
	this Regulation or that have	I		
	regulatory systems for	I		
	construction products similar	I		
	to this Regulation.			
E50	Those implementing acts shall			
	be adopted in accordance with	L		

Text of proposal	National positions		Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	

	the advisory procedure		
	referred to in Article 88(1).		
E51	2. The bodies listed in		
	paragraph 1 may use the		
	information and		
	communication system to raise	~	
	any question or issue related to		
	the interpretation or application		
	of the rules laid down in or		
	pursuant to this Regulation,		
	including their relationship to		
	other provisions of Union law.		
	They shall raise such questions		
	or issues where reasonable		
	doubt exists about how to		
	apply or interpret those rules in		
	a given situation.		
E52	3. For purposes of paragraph 2,		
	reasonable doubt shall be		
	assumed to exist where the		
	bodies listed in paragraph 1:		
E53	(a) are aware or made aware		
	of the application or		
	interpretation of the rules laid		
	down in or pursuant to this		
	Regulation by any other body		
	in a way that diverges from		
	their own practise;		

	Text of proposal	National	positions	Questions
		Suggestion	Justification	
54	(b) are aware or made aware			
	of questions or issues raised			
	through the information and			
	communication system related			
	to the situation they are			
	confronted with or to their own			
	practice;			
E55	(c) are confronted with a			
	situation not foreseen by the			
	rules laid down in or pursuant			
	to this Regulation when first			
	published or referred to in the			
	Official Journal of the			
	European Union, especially but			
	not limited to situations			
	brought about by the			
	emergence of new products or			
	business models,;			
E56	(d) have to apply the rules laid			

down in or pursuant to this Regulation to a situation to which other provisions of Union law also apply and the

4. When raising a question or

issue, the relevant body shall enter into the information and

resulting question

E57

Text of proposal	National positions		Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	

	communication system information concerning:			
E58	(a) any decision taken in relation to the question or issue raised;			
E59	(b) the presumable reasoning/rationale behind the approach taken;			
E60	(c) any alternative approach it has identified and its respective reasoning/rationale;			
E61	5. Member States shall establish a national information system or email list service to inform their authorities, the economic operators active on their territory, TABs and notified bodies with place of business on their territory and, on request, also other TABs and notified bodies, on all matters relevant for the correct interpretation or application of the rules laid down in or pursuant to this Regulation. In doing so, they shall take into account the information available in the information	ES: to be written in a simpler and more generic way	ES: Suggestion to COM to publish guides and FAQ documents about the interpretation and application of rules pursuing this regulation. These documents to be developed by consensus of MS. Works well in practice.	

Text of proposal	National positions		Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	

	and communications system			
	referred to in paragraph 1.			
E62	6. Authorities, economic operators, TABs and notified bodies with place of business in the respective Member State shall register into that system or email list service and take account of all information transmitted via them.			
E63	7. The national information system or email list service shall be able to receive complaints on behalf of the national competent authority from any natural or legal person, including TABs and notified bodies, on the uneven application of the rules laid down in or pursuant to this Regulation. If deemed appropriate, the national competent authority shall forward such complaints to their peers in other Member States and to the Commission.	ES: to be written in a simpler and more generic way		
E64	8. Member States and the Commission may use artificial	ES: this paragraph to be deleted	ES: no need for this text	

Text of proposal	National positions		Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	
intelligence to detect diverging decision-making practices			

57. Article 79 - Product contact points for construction

E65	1. Member States shall support	IT: Art. 79(1) does not bring	
	economic operators by product	anything new and useful, only	
	contact points for construction.	complicates	
	Member States shall designate		
	and maintain at least one		
	product contact point for		
	construction on their territory		
	and shall ensure that their		
	product contact points for		
	construction have sufficient		
	powers and adequate resources		
	for the proper performance of		
	their tasks and at any rate at		
	<u>least one full-time equivalence</u>		
	per Member State and one	IT: examination suspended	
	<u>additional full-time</u>		
	equivalence per each ten		
	millions of inhabitants. They		

Text of proposal	National positions		Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	

			<u></u>
	shall ensure that product contact points for construction deliver their services in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2018/172449 and that they coordinate with the contact points for mutual recognition established by Article 9(1) of Regulation (EU) No 2019/515.		
E66	2. Product contact points for construction shall provide, at the request of an economic operator or a market surveillance authority of another Member State, any useful product related information, such as:		
E67	(a) electronic copies of, or online access to, the national technical rules and national administrative procedures applicable to products in the territory in which the product contact points for construction is established,		
E68	(b) information on whether those products are subject to		

Text of proposal	National positions		Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	

	prior authorisation under national law,			
E69	(c) rules applicable to the incorporation, assembling or installation of products.	NL: to be left out	NL: rules for incorporation are in Codes of practice, with no reference to national legislation, not a common knowledge of the contact point members	
E70	Product contact points for construction shall also provide information on product related provisions of this Regulation and of acts adopted in accordance with it.			
E71	3. Product contact points for construction shall respond within 15 working days of receiving any request under paragraph 3.			
E72	4. Product contact points for construction shall not charge any fee for the provision of the information under paragraph 3.			
E73	5. Product contact points for construction shall be able to carry out their functions in a manner that avoids conflicts of interest, particularly in respect			

Text of proposal	National positions		Questions
	Suggestion Justification		

	of the procedures for obtaining		
	the CE marking.		
E74	6. Paragraphs 1 to 6 apply also		
	to products which have not yet		
	been covered by harmonised		
	technical specifications.	w .	
E75	7. The Commission shall		
	publish update a list of the		
	national product contact points		
	for construction.		

58. Article 80 - Trainings and exchange of staff

E76	Market surveillance		
	authorities, product contact		
	points for construction,		
	designating authorities TABs,		
	notifying authorities, and		
	notified bodies shall ensure		
	that their staff:		
E77	(a) keep up-to-date in their area		
	of competence and receive		
	periodic additional training to		
	that end; and		

Text of proposal	National positions		Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	

	1	1		,
E78	(b) receive periodically			
	training on the harmonised			
	interpretation and application			
	of the rules laid down in or			
	pursuant to this Regulation.			
E79	2. The Commission shall,		~	
	periodically and at least once a			
	year, organise training events			
	jointly for the staff of market			
	surveillance authorities,			
	notifying authorities, and			
	notified bodies. The			
	Commission shall organise			
	these training events in			
	cooperation with the Member			
	States.			
E80	The training events shall be			
	open to the participation of the			
	staff of the authorities			
	designated under Article 25(1)			
	of Regulation (EU) 2019/1020,			
	the single liaison offices			
	appointed under Article 10(3)			
	of Regulation (EU) 2019/1020			
	and, where appropriate, of			
	other authorities of the			
	Member States involved in the			
	implementation or enforcement			

Text of proposal	National	positions	Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	
of this Regulation. The Commission may, by implementing decision adopted in accordance give access to third countries that apply voluntarily this Regulation or that have regulatory systems for construction products similar to this Regulation.			
Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the advisory procedure referred to in Article 88(1).			
3. The Commission may organise, in cooperation with the Member States, programmes for the exchange of staff between the market surveillance authorities, notifying authorities, and notified bodies of two or more			

Member States.

Text of proposal	Natio	nal positions	Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	

59. Article 81 - Shared roles and joint decision-making

E83	1. In order to fulfil their obligations under this		
	Regulation with regard to		
	market surveillance,		
	designation and supervision of		
	TABs, notified bodies, and		
	product contact points for		
	construction, Member States		
F04	may designate:		
E84	(a) a body or authority set up in		
	cooperation with another Member State or other Member		
	States for the purpose of joint		
E85	designation;		
E03	(b) a body or authority already		
	designated by another Member State for the same purpose, in		
	cooperation with that Member		
	State;		
E86	The Member States concerned		
Loo	shall jointly ensure that the		
	shared bodies or authorities		
	meet all relevant requirements.		
	They shall be jointly		
	responsible for them, whilst		
	decisions taken towards natural		

Text of proposal	Natio	nal positions	Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	

	or legal persons on a certain Member State shall be legally attributable only to that Member State.		
E87	2. The authorities of different Member States may, without prejudice to their individual obligations under this Regulation or other legislative acts, share resources and responsibilities in order to ensure the harmonised application or effective enforcement of this Regulation.		
E88	To that end, they may also:		
E89	(a) take joint decisions, especially in relation to joint cross-border activities or in relation to economic operators active on the territory of the relevant Member States;		
E90	(b) establish common projects, such as joint market surveillance or testing projects;		
E91	(c) pool resources for specific purposes, such as building up		

Text of proposal	Nationa	l positions	Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	

	testing capacity or for internet		
	surveillance;		
	(d) delegate the execution of tasks to a peer authority of another Member State, whilst		
	staying formally responsible	· ·	
	for the decisions taken by that authority;		
E92	(e) transfer a task from one		
	Member State to the other,		
	provided that such transfer is		
	clearly communicated to all		
	concerned.		
E93	The relevant Member States		
	shall be jointly responsible for		
	the actions taken in accordance		
	with this paragraph		

60. Article 86 - Amendments to Regulation (EU) 2019/1020

E94	Regulation (EU) 2019/1020 is	FI: CPR should only provide for the	FI: to prevent overlaps and	
	amended as follows:	powers of market surveillance	conflicting definitions with the	
		authorities that are necessary due to	Regulation (EU) 2019/1020.	

Text of proposal	Natio	nal positions	Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	

		the special character of CP (<i>lex</i>		
		specialis rule in Article 2(1) of the		
		market surveillance regulation);	// C1 //	
		CPR should provide for market		
		supervision only to the extent that it		
		is desired to deviate from the		
		Regulation (EU) 2019/1020. Article		
		3 provides for several new economic		
		operators, which are not recognized		
		by the Regulation (EU) 2019/1020.		
		by the regulation (Ee) 2019/1020.		
E95	(1) in Article 4(5), the			
	following text is added: "[(EU)			
	2020/(*51)]"			
E96	(2) in Annex I, the following			
	point 72 is added to the List of			
	Union harmonisation legislation:			
E97	"72. Regulation of the			
	European Parliament and of the			
	Council laying down			
	harmonised conditions for the			
	marketing of construction			
	products, amending Regulation			
	(EU) 2019/1020 and repealing			

Text of proposal	Natior	nal positions	Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	
Regulation (EU) 305/2011 (the			
Publications Office to fill in			
the OJ publication details);".			

61. Article 90 – Penalties

Note: Article 90(4) is also listed in subsection Delegated Acts

E98	1.Member States shall lay	FI: Article 90 of the draft CPR is	
	down the rules on penalties	broader in scope than Article 41 of	
	applicable to non-compliances	the Regulation (EU) 2019/1020. In	
	with this Regulation and shall	addition to economic operators, the	
	take all measures necessary to	penalty provisions of the proposed	
	ensure that these rules are	Article 90 would apply to TABs and	
	implemented. The penalties	NBs.	
	provided for shall be effective,		
	proportionate and dissuasive.		
	Member States shall, by [insert		
	date - 3 months after to the		
	date of entry into force of this		
	Regulation], notify the		
	Commission of those rules and		
	of those measures and shall		
	notify it, without delay, of any		
	subsequent amendment		
	affecting them.		

Text of proposal	National positions		Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	

Member States shall	FI: Paragraphs 2 and 3 of the Article		SE: why there is no reference to the
specially lay down rules on enalties for the following non-ompliances of economic perators:	list acts and omissions for which an administrative fine would be more effective and proportionate in national enforcement than a criminal penalty. The threat of criminal punishment for e.g. formal noncompliance seems disproportionate and will in any case remain a dead letter if such a provision is made. In this context, it should be taken into account that the current Article 41 of the Regulation (EU) 2019/1020 requires that effective, proportionate and warning sanctions must already be provided for the violation of the Construction Products Regulation		formal non-compliance, as it is in the current CPR and NLF legislation , long list of very specific infringements, it is far away from the NLF framework, could you give explanation? COM: the gap in 768/2008 – when it is not formal non-compliance and the product is not dangerous, the market surveillance is not entitled to take an action, we wan to avoid this mistake, close this gap (as applied in MDR legislation)
n) placing on the market or naking available on the market of a product which is not CE narked whilst an CE marking mandatory; n) affixing the CE marking in iolation of Article 17(1) or without the correct information be provided together with the CE marking in accordance			
na f a na rit o) l	a product which is not CE arked whilst an CE marking mandatory; affixing the CE marking in plation of Article 17(1) or thout the correct information be provided together with	compliance seems disproportionate and will in any case remain a dead letter if such a provision is made. In this context, it should be taken into account that the current Article 41 of the Regulation (EU) 2019/1020 requires that effective, proportionate and warning sanctions must already be provided for the violation of the Construction Products Regulation. placing on the market or a product which is not CE tarked whilst an CE marking mandatory; affixing the CE marking in plation of Article 17(1) or thout the correct information be provided together with a CE marking in accordance	compliance seems disproportionate and will in any case remain a dead letter if such a provision is made. In this context, it should be taken into account that the current Article 41 of the Regulation (EU) 2019/1020 requires that effective, proportionate and warning sanctions must already be provided for the violation of the Construction Products Regulation. placing on the market or this product which is not CE that a CE marking mandatory; affixing the CE marking in the correct information be provided together with the CE marking in accordance

Text of proposal	National positions		Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	

E102	(c) affixing of the CE marking without prior issuing of a		
	declaration of performance;		
E103	(d) issuing of a declaration of		
	performance or declaration of		
	conformity where the	· ·	
	conditions therefore have not		
	been met;		
E104	(e) the declaration of		
	performance or the declaration		
	of conformity is incomplete or		
	incorrect;		
E105	(f) the technical documentation		
	is missing, incomplete or		
	incorrect;		
E106	(g) information to be provided		
	in accordance with Annex I		
	Part D and harmonised		
	technical specifications is		
	missing, incomplete or		
	incorrect;		
E107	(h) the information referred to		
	in paragraph Article 21(4),		
	Article 22(2), points (f) and (i)		
	or Article 21(7) and Article 24		
	is missing, incomplete or		
	incorrect;		

Text of proposal	National positions Suggestion Justification		Questions

E108	(i) any other administrative		
	requirement provided for in		
	Articles 21, 22 or 24 is not		
	fulfilled;		
E109	(j) information due to notified		
	bodies, TABs or authorities is	~	
	not provided or is incorrect;		
E110	(k) measures requested in case		
	of non-compliance or risk,		
	mandatory according to Article		
	21(8) and (9), Article 23(3),		
	points (d) and (e), Article		
	24(5), Article 25(2) in		
	conjunction with Article 24(5),		
	Article 27(2), point (c) in		
	conjunction with Article 24(5)		
	and Article 27(2), points (d),		
	(e) and (g) are not taken;		
E111	(l) the product and		
	documentation verification		
	obligations incumbent on		
	economic operators according		
	to Articles 23 to 27 are not		
	fulfilled; and		
E112	(m) 3D-printing services are		
	provided under infringement of		
	Article 28.		

Text of proposal	National positions		Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	

E113	3.Member States shall also lay			
	down rules on penalties for the			
	following non compliances of			
	TABs and notified bodies:			
E114	(a) issuing of certificates, test			
	reports, or European technical		V	
	assessments whilst the			
	conditions therefore are not			
	fulfilled;			
E115	(b) non-withdrawal of			
	certificates, test reports, or			
	European technical			
	assessments where the			
	withdrawal is mandatory;			
E116	(c) information to be provided			
	to notified bodies, TABs or			
	authorities is not provided,			
	incomplete or is incorrect; and			
E117	(d) instructions of authorities			
	are not followed.			
E118	4.The Commission <u>is</u>	AT: considers such an authorization	AT: according to established case	
	empowered to supplement this	for setting penalties (should they be	law of the ECJ, the severity of a	
	Regulation by delegated act	administrative penal provisions or	sanction must be commensurate	
	adopted in accordance with	penal court provisions?) is in	with the seriousness of the violations	
	Article 87 in order to establish	principle problematic and strongly	by ensuring a genuinely deterrent	
	proportionate minimum	opposes such a provision.	effect while at the same time	
	penalties, targeting all		preserving the general principle of	
	economic operators, TABs and	IT: this should be matter of MS	proportionality (cf. ECJ 15.4.2021,	

Text of proposal	National positions		Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	

notified bodies directly or	Case C-30/19, Braathens Regional
indirectly involved in the	Aviation AB, at number 38). In
infringement of obligations of	view of the subject matter of the
this Regulation.	CPR (construction products/works),
	it is highly questionable whether the
	setting of penalties by COM is
	proportionate. In view of the
	subsidiarity principle, AT takes the
	view that only MS should be
	responsible for setting penalties in
	the given context.

Obligation of Economic operators

Note: In this section, the paragraphs establishing the obligation of economic operators related to market surveillance are covered, the whole range of economic operators' obligations is dealt with in the cluster Economic Operators.

62. Article 17(2) - Rules and conditions for the affixing of CE marking

Note: This article is fully listed in the cluster Standardization

E119	2. The CE marking shall be		
	followed by:		
E120	(a) the two last digits of the		
	year in which it was first		
	affixed;		

Text of proposal	National positions		Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	

E121	(b) the name and the registered address of the manufacturer, or the identifying mark allowing identification of the name and address of the manufacturer easily and without any ambiguity;		
E122	(c) the name and the registered address of the authorised representative, or the identifying mark allowing identification of the name and address of the authorised representative easily and without any ambiguity where the manufacturer does not have a place of business in the Union or where the manufacturer chooses to have an authorised representative;		
E123	(d) the unique identification code of the product-type, the permalink to the manufacturer's products registration(s) in Union databases and the precise location therein where the product can be found;		

Text of proposal		Nation	al positions	Questions
		Suggestion	Justification	
E124	(e) the permalink to the manufacturer's own product presentation website, if any			
	there is any;			
E125	(f) the reference number of the declaration of performance;			
	and			
E126	(g) the identification number of the notified body, if applicable.			
E127	The items listed in points d) to f) may be replaced by a			
	permalink to the combined declaration of performance and			
	of conformity (electronic CE marking).			

63. Article 19(4) - Obligations of all economic operators

E128	An economic operator shall be		
	able to present all		
	documentation and information		
	referred to in this Chapter to		
	authorities for a period of ten		
	years after they have last been		
	in possession or dealing with		

Text of proposal	Nationa	l positions	Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	
the product in question, unless			
they are permanently available			
via the product registration			
database or system established			
in accordance with Article 78.			
It shall present the			
documentation and information			
within 10 days of receipt of a			
request by the respective			
authority.			

64. Article 23(4,5) - Obligations of authorised representatives

E129	4. The authorised		
	representative shall verify the		
	compliance of the product with		
	requirements regarding		
	marking, labelling, instructions		
	for use, declaration of		
	performance and conformity.		
	The authorised representative		
	shall also verify at a		
	documentary level that the		
	manufacturer satisfies his		
	obligations set out in Article		
	19(4) to (6), Article 21(1) to		

Text of proposal	National positions		Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	

	(3) and (5) to (7), Article 22(1)		
	and Article 22(2) points (f) and		
	(i), and Article 27(6).		
E130	5. Where an authorised		
	representative considers that		
	there is a non-compliance	~	
	mentioned in the paragraph 4,		
	the authorised representative		
	shall ask the manufacturer to		
	remedy the non-compliances.		
	The manufacturer shall thereon		
	stop the placing on the market		
	and ask other economic		
	operators involved in the		
	distribution to stop their		
	commercial activities, until the		
	authorised representative		
	regards the infringements as		
	remedied. Where the non-		
	compliances are not remedied		
	within one month whilst		
	products possibly continue to		
	be made available on the		
	market, the authorised		
	representative shall be allowed		
	to terminate his contract with		
	the manufacturer and thereof		
	inform the national competent		

Text of proposal	National positions		Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	
authorities of the Member States where the products are placed on the market and the national competent authority of his own place of business. The latter shall coordinate joint actions of all competent authorities, unless the national competent authorities agree on			
another national competent authority to coordinate.			

65. Article 24(1) - Obligations of importers

E131	The importer shall place on the		
	Union market only products		
	which are compliant with this		
	Regulation. Before placing a		
	product on the market, the		
	importer shall verify at a		
	documentary level that the		
	manufacturer has complied		
	with the obligations set out in		
	Article 21(1), (3) and (5) to (7)		

Text of proposal	National positions		Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	
and in Article 22(2), points (f) and (i). It shall be liable for infringement of this Article and of Article 19 in accordance with national law on contractual and extracontractual liability.			

66. Article 25(2) - Obligations of distributors

	T	T	T	
E132	When making a product			
	available on the market, the			
	distributor shall fulfil the			
	obligations incumbent on			
	importers in accordance with			
	Article 24(1) to (5) whilst			
	references to "placing on the			
	market" shall be understood as			
	"further making available on			
	the market".			

Text of proposal	National positions		Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	

67. Article 27(2) - Obligation of fulfilment service providers, brokers, online marketplaces, online sellers, online shops and online search engines

Note: This article is fully covered in the cluster Economic operators

E133	A fulfilment service provider,		
	online seller or broker shall:		
E134	(a) display, in a visible manner,	~	
	to customers before they are		
	bound by a sales contract,		
	including in case of distance		
	selling, the information which		
	shall be labelled pursuant to		
	this Regulation or harmonised		
	technical specifications;		
E135	(b) verify that the manufacturer		
	has complied with the		
	obligations set out in Article		
	21(1), (3) and (5) to (7) and		
	Article 22(2), points (f) and (i);		
E136	(c) fulfil the obligations laid		
	down in Article 24(5), whilst		
	references to "placing on the		
	market" shall be understood as		
	"supporting the making		
	available on the market";		
E137	(d) eliminate all offers for		
	products which are non-		
	compliant or likely to be risky		
	in the meaning of Article 21(9)		

Text of proposal	National	positions	Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	
last sentence on their own			
initiative or, within two			
working days, on request of the			
market surveillance authorities;			
E138 (e) inform concerned			
authorities on the measures			
taken in accordance with points			
(b), (c) and (d);			
(f) support product			
withdrawals or recalls,			
regardless of whether initiated			
by authorities, the			
manufacturer, the authorised			
representative or the importer.			
In cooperation with the			
economic operator concerned,			
the fulfilment service provider			
or broker shall inform			
consumers directly of product			
withdrawals or recalls. It shall			
keep the concerned authorities			
		· 1	

informed of any action taken.

Text of proposal	National positions		Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	

68. Article 49(5) - Requirements relating to notifying authorities

Note: This article is fully covered in the cluster Notifying authorities and Notified bodies

E140	5. The notifying authority shall		
	safeguard the confidentiality of		
	the information obtained.		
	However, it shall, upon		
	request, exchange information		
	on notified bodies with the		
	Commission, with notifying		
	authorities of other Member		
	States and with other relevant		
	national authorities.		

5. The notifying authority shall
safeguard the confidentiality of the
information obtained. However, it
shall, upon request, exchange
information on notified bodies with
the Commission, with notifying
authorities of other Member States
and with other relevant national
authorities.

Text of proposal	National positions		Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	

Text of proposal	National positions		Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	

F. Digitalisation

69. Digital product passport Articles of ESPR

Note: For better understanding of the Digital Product Passport, see the appropriate articles of ESPR listed bellow

Article 8: Product passport

Article 9: General requirements for the product passport

Article 10: Technical design and operation of the product passport

Article 11: Unique operator identifier and unique facility identifier•

Article 12: Product passport registry

Annex III: Digital Product Passport

Link to ESPR proposal: here

70. Article 15 - Supply of the declaration of performance and of the declaration of conformity

1. The manufacturer shall supply by		
electronic means a copy of the		
declaration of performance and of the		
declaration of conformity of each		
product which is made available on		
the market		
However, where a batch of the same		
product is supplied to a single user, it		

Text of proposal	National p	ositions	Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	
may be accompanied by a single copy			
of the declarations.			
2. Where the declaration is provided			
by electronic means, the manufacturer			
shall issue that declaration in a			
commonly readable, but unamendable			
electronic format. Alternatively, the			
manufacturer may use a permalink			
provided that the permalink and the			
document accessible via the			
permalink are unamendable.			
Commission Delegated Regulation			
(EU) No 157/2014 shall apply under			
this Regulation. The manufacturer			
shall supply a paper copy of the			
declarations if the recipient requests			
for such paper copy.			
3. Declarations may contain			
permalinks to unamendable			
environmental product declarations or			
other unamendable documents			

Text of proposal	Nation	National positions	
	Suggestion	Justification	
containing the requested information			
if those documents follow the order			
and structure of the declarations or if		//C/>	
a correlation table linking the order of			
the declarations to the order of these			
documents is provided together with			
the permalink.			
4. The manufacturer shall supply the			
declaration of performance and the			
declaration of conformity in the			
language or the languages required by			
the Member States where the			
manufacturer intends to make the			
product available. Another economic			
operator who makes a product			
available in another Member State			
shall make available a translation of			
the declaration of performance and			
the declaration of conformity in the			
languages required by that Member			

Text of proposal	National	nal positions Questions	
	Suggestion	Justification	
State together with the original, and			
hall comply with paragraphs 1 and 2.			

71. Article 17(2) - Rules and conditions for the affixing of CE marking

Note: This article is fully covered in the cluster Standardization

2. The CE marking shall be followed		
by:		
(a) the two last digits of the year in		
which it was first affixed;		
(b) the name and the registered		
address of the manufacturer, or the		
identifying mark allowing		
identification of the name and address		
of the manufacturer easily and		
without any ambiguity;		
(c) the name and the registered		
address of the authorised		
representative, or the identifying mark		
allowing identification of the name		
and address of the authorised		
representative easily and without any		

Text of proposal	Nationa	National positions	
	Suggestion	Justification	
ambiguity where the manufacturer			
does not have a place of business in			
the Union or where the manufacturer		//C3	
chooses to have an authorised			
representative;		~	
(d) the unique identification code of			
the product-type, the permalink to the			
manufacturer's products			
registration(s) in Union databases and			
the precise location therein where the			
product can be found;			
(e) the permalink to the			
manufacturer's own product			
presentation website, if any there is			
any;			
(f) the reference number of the			
declaration of performance; and			
(g) the identification number of the			
notified body, if applicable.			
The items listed in points d) to f) may			
be replaced by a permalink to the			
combined declaration of performance			

Text of proposal	National	positions	Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	
and of conformity (electronic CE			
marking).			
72. Article 24(6) - <i>Obligation of import</i> on Note: This article is fully covered in the clust			
6. The importer shall indicate its			
name, registered trade name or			
registered trade mark, its place of			
business, its contact address and,			
where available, electronic means of			
communication on the product or,			
where that is not possible, on its			
packaging or in a document			
accompanying the product.			
73. Article 56(2) - Notification procedu	re		
Note: This article is fully covered in the clust	er Notifying authorities and notifie	d bodies	
2. They shall notify the Commission			
and the other Member States, notably			
using the electronic notification tool			

Text of proposal	National positions		Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	
developed and managed by the			
Commission.			
Exceptionally, for cases set out in			
Annex VI, for which the appropriate			
electronic tool is not available, a hard			
copy of the notification shall be			
accepted.			

2. The Commission shall make publicly available the list of bodies notified under this Regulation, including the identification numbers that have been allocated to them and the activities for which they have been notified, notably using the electronic notification tool developed and managed by the Commission. The Commission shall ensure that this list is kept up-to-date.

Text of proposal	National positions		Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	

75. Article 78 - EU construction products database or system

Note: Article 78(3) is also listed in subsection Error! Reference source not found.

110te. Tittlete 70(3) is also listed ill saost	cenon Error. Reference source not rou	illa.	
1. The Commission is empowered to			
supplement this Regulation by means			
of delegated act according to Article			
87, by setting up a Union construction			
products database or system that			
builds to the extent possible on the			
Digital Product Passport established			
by Regulation (EU) [Regulation on			
ecodesign for sustainable products].			
2. Economic operators may access all			
information stored in that database or			
system which regards them			
specifically. They may request that			
incorrect information is corrected			
3. The Commission may, by			
implementing acts give access to this			
database or system to certain			
authorities of third countries that			
apply voluntarily this Regulation or			
that have regulatory systems for			

Text of proposal	National positions		Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	
construction products similar to this			
Regulation provided that these			
countries:		//C3	
(a) ensure confidentiality,			
(b) are partners of a mechanism for			
lawful transfers of personal data			
compliant with the Regulation (EU)			
2016/679			
(c) commit to engage actively by			
notifying facts that might trigger the			
need for action of market surveillance			
authorities, and			
(d) commit to engage against			
economic operators infringing this			
Regulation from their territory.			
Those implementing acts shall be			
adopted in accordance with the			
advisory procedure referred to in			
<i>Article 88(1).</i>			

Text of proposal	National positions		Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	

76. Article 89 - Electronic applications, decisions, documentation and information

// C1 //	
~	

Text of proposal	National positions		Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	
All information obligations set up by			
Article 7(3), (4) and (6), Article 19(1),			
(3), (5) and (6), Article 20(2) and (3),			
Article 21(6) to (9), Article 22(2),			
points (f) and (i), Article 23(5),		~	
Article 24(6), Article 25(2), Article			
26(4), Article 27(2), Articles 28 to 39,			
Article 41(3), Article 44(3), (4), (6)			
and (7), Article 45(3), Article 46(2),			
Article 47, article 49(5), Article			
50(11), Article 53(1), Article 58(1),			
Article 59(2), Article 61, Article			
70(1), (2), (4) and (6), Article 71(2),			
Article 72(1), (3) and (5), Article 76,			
Article 77, Article 78(3), Article			
79(2), Article 79(3), Article 80(2),			
Article 82(1) to (3), (6) and (7) and			
Article 91 can be satisfied by			
electronic means. However,			
information to be provided in			
accordance with Annex I Part D and			
harmonised technical specifications			

Text of proposal	National positions		Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	
specifying it shall be provided on			
paper for products not labelled "not			
for consumers" or "only for		\(\) (C)	
professional use". Moreover,			
consumers may request any other			
information to be provided on paper.			

G. Economic operators

Note: This section deals with the economic obligations common for ALL economic operators, as well as with SPECIFIC OBLIGATIONS for different type of Economic operators. Some paragraphs regarding their cooperation with Market surveillance are listed also separately in cluster related to Market Surveillance

LV: general call for a sufficient transitional period for producers to adapt and comply with the new requirements

77. Article 19 - Obligations of all economic operators

Note: Article 19(4) is listed in cluster Market Surveillance and Article 19(6) is in the cluster Consumers and Article 19(2) is in the cluster Implementing acts

G1	1. An economic operator shall		
	take all necessary measures to		
	ensure continued compliance,		
	including of products, with this		
	Regulation. Where non-		
	compliance of the economic		

	Text of proposal	National	positions	Questions
		Suggestion	Justification	
	operator or of a product has been stated and corrective action has been requested by a market surveillance authority in accordance with Article 70(1), the economic operator shall submit progress reports to that authority until that authority decides that the corrective action can be closed.			
G2	2. Where diverging statements of non-compliance of an economic operator or of a product and requests for corrective action emanate from authorities of different Member States, an economic operator shall take differentiated measures, subject to where the products are intended to be made available on the market or directly installed. Where this is not possible or where a more severe measure imposed by one Member State encompasses the less severe measure imposed by another, the more severe measure shall			

Text of proposal	National positions		Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	

	be taken. Where these rules do not lead to a clear result, the		
	Member States concerned and		
	the Commission, and, on their	(C.)	
	request, other Member States		
	shall try to find a common		
	solution and, if need is, adopt		
	an implementing act in		
	accordance with Article 33.		
G3	3. An economic operator shall,		
	on request of an authority,		
	communicate any economic		
	operator or other actor to that		
	authority:		
G4	(a) who has supplied it with a		
	product, including components		
	or replacement parts of		
	products, or services, with		
	relevance for a product, and the		
0.5	quantity of that supply;		
G5	(b) to who it has supplied a		
	product, including components		
	or replacement parts of		
	products, or services, with		
	relevance for a product, and the		
G6	quantity of that supply; (c) who is involved in financial		
Go	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \		
	and other collateral services		

Text of proposal	Natior	nal positions	Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	
linked to the making availab	ple		
_	of		
products.			
When identifying the operato	rs		
referred to in first			
subparagraph, an economic		~	
operator shall inform the			
authority about to all connect	ed		
data, including			
(i) addresses of t			
operators referred			
	rst		
subparagraph;			
(ii) contact details	of		
these operators			
(iii) email addresse	es,		

websites and social media profiles of these operators tax and company

numbers of these

bank accounts of

these operators; and

registration

operators;

names, addresses, contact details of natural or legal

(iv)

(v)

Text of proposal	National positions		Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	

	persons acting for those			
	operators.			
G8	4. An economic operator shall be able to present all documentation and information referred to in this Chapter to authorities for a period of ten years after they have last been in possession or dealing with the product in question, unless they are permanently available via the product registration database or system established in accordance with Article 78. It shall present the documentation and information within 10 days of receipt of a	LV: to increase the period to 30 days and provide the possibility to request for an extension of period with reasoned justification IT: This period should be reduced in case of products presenting a risk	LV: time for manufacturer qualitatively prepare necessary information	
	request by the respective authority.			
G9	5. An economic operator shall provide all the requested data into the database or system established in accordance with Article 78 within two months after the availability of that database or system has been stated in a publication of the Official Journal and bear the	LV: generally supports the establishment of the database IUT: 2 months - This period should be adapted in relation of the products placed on the market.		

Text of proposal	National positions		Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	

	fees of registration linked			LV: evaluate justification and
	thereto. <u>It shall at least bi-</u>			possible risks of this requirement
	annually verify the correctness	LV: considers this obligation as		r
	of the provided data.	disproportionate		
G10	An economic operator shall			
	register into its respective		~	
	national system established in			
	accordance with Article 77(5).			
G11	An economic operator shall			
	make available to consumers			
	and users communication	IT: to be amended as follow "e-mail		
	channels, including telephone	having legal validity"		
	numbers, <u>e-mail</u> or dedicated			
	sections of its website and			
	social media page, allowing it			
	to communicate any accident,			
	other incident or safety issue it			
	has experienced with the			
	product.			
G12	6. An economic operator may			
	inform authorities of any likely			
	infringement of this Regulation			
	it becomes aware of. Where			
	this economic operator			
	considers that non-conforming			
	products present a risk to			
	human safety or to the			
	environment, it shall			

Text of proposal	Nationa	l positions	Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	
immediately inform the competent authorities of the Member States in which it made the product available thereof, giving details, in particular, of the noncompliance and of any corrective measures taken.			
7. An economic operator subject to certification by a notified body or supplying services or parts to manufacturers shall permit notified bodies to have access to its documentation and to its premises to the extent that this is needed for the activities of the notified bodies. It shall produce correct information for notified bodies and shall correct any incorrect information. Moreover, this economic operator shall inform the notified body within one month of all changes that might affect the compliance			

Text of proposal	National positions		Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	

78. Article 20 - Procedural rights of economic operators

G14	1. Any definitive or interim		
	measure, decision or order		
	taken or made by authorities		
	pursuant to this Regulation		
	against an economic operator		
	and the natural or legal persons		
	acting on their behalf shall		
	state the exact grounds on		
	which it is based.		
G15	2. Any such measure, decision		
	or order shall be communicated		
	without delay to the relevant		
	economic operator and the		
	natural or legal persons acting		
	on their behalf, who shall at the		
	same time be informed of the		
	remedies available to them		
	under the law of the Member		
	State concerned and of the time		
	limits to which those remedies		
	are subject.		

Text of proposal	National positions		Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	

C16	2 Defense american decision		
G16	3. Before a measure, decision		
	or order referred to in		
	paragraph 1 is taken or made,		
	the economic operator		
	concerned shall be given the		
	opportunity to be heard within		
	an appropriate period of not		
	less than 10 working days,		
	unless there is urgency of the		
	measure, decision or order,		
	based on health or safety		
	requirements or other grounds		
	relating to the public interests		
	covered by this Regulation.		
G17	4. If the measure, decision or		
	order is taken or made without		
	the economic operator being		
	given the opportunity to be		
	heard, the economic operator		
	shall be given that opportunity		
	as soon as possible thereafter		
	and that measure, decision or		
	order can be reviewed		
	promptly by the market		
	surveillance authority.		
G18	5. Member States shall ensure		
	that any measure covered by		
	this Article can be appealed,		

Text of proposal	National positions		Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	
with or without prior			
administrative appeal			
procedure, before a competent			
court. That court shall also be			
competent for deciding on the			
suspensive effect of the appeal		× ·	
or interim measures to be			
imposed by the court in view			
of both the public interest and			
the interests of the economic			
operator.			

79. Article 21 - Obligations of manufacturers

Note: Article 21(5) is listed in the cluster Consumers, article 21(6) is listed in section implementing Acts.

G19	1. The manufacturer shall		
	determine the product type,		
	respecting the boundaries set		
	up therefore by the definition		
	provided in Article 3 point		
	(31). The product type shall be		
	processed in accordance with		
	the applicable assessment and		
	verification system set out in		

Text of proposal	National positions		Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	

	Annex V. The manufacturer shall draw up a declaration of performance and a declaration of conformity in accordance		
	with Articles 9 and Articles 11		
	to 15 and affix the CE marking		
	in accordance with Articles 16		
	and 17.		
G20	2. The manufacturer shall		IT: does this provision refer to
	refrain from any claim about		essential characteristic or inherent
	the characteristics of a product		
	that is not based on:		product requirements?
G21	(a) the assessment method		
	contained in a harmonised		
	technical specification where		
	the relevant characteristic is		
	covered by such; or		
G22	(b) where no such assessment		IT: What this provision means? Is it
	method exists, an assessment		related to non harmonised products
	method which represents the		placed on the market in according
	most effective and advanced		with DGSP?
	method to achieve an accurate		with DOSI !
C22	assessment.		
G23	3. The manufacturer shall, as the basis for the declarations		
	referred to in paragraph 1, draw up a technical		
	documentation describing the		
	documentation describing the		

Text of proposal	National positions		Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	

	intended use including the		
	precise conditions for use and		
	all the elements necessary to		
	demonstrate performance and		
	conformity.		
G24	That technical documentation	~	
	shall contain the mandatory or		
	facultative calculation of		
	environmental, including		
	climate sustainability assessed		
	in accordance with harmonised		
	technical specifications		
	adopted under this Regulation		
	or with Commission acts		
	adopted under this Regulation.		
G25	The second subparagraph shall		
	not apply in case of used,		
	remanufactured or surplus		
	products, unless the economic		
	operator, subject to the		
	obligations of this Article by		
	virtue of Article 26, opts for		
	the application of this		
	Regulation for new products.		
G26	4. The manufacturer shall		
	ensure that procedures are in		
	place to ensure that series		
	production maintains the		

Text of proposal	National positions		Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	

	declared performance and conformity. Changes in the		
	production process, in product		
	design or in characteristics, and		
	changes in the harmonised		
	technical specifications by	•	
	reference to which		
	performance or conformity of a		
	product is declared or by		
	application of which its		
	performance or conformity is		
	verified, shall be adequately		
	taken into account and, in case		
	the product's performance or		
	conformity is affected, shall		
	trigger a re-assessment in		
	accordance with the relevant		
	assessment procedure.		
G27	The manufacturer shall, where		
	deemed appropriate with		
	regard to ensuring the		
	accuracy, reliability and		
	stability of the declared		
	performance and of the		
	conformity of a product, carry		
	out sample testing of products		
	placed or made available on		
	the market, and, if necessary,		

Text of proposal	National positions		Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	

	keep a register of complaints, of non-conforming products and product recalls, and shall keep importers and distributors informed of any such monitoring.		
G28	The procedures referred to in the first subparagraph, the sample tests referred to in the second subparagraph and the application of the applicable system of Annex V shall be described in the technical documentation referred to in paragraph 3.		
G29	5. The manufacturer shall ensure that its product bear a manufacturer-specific type number and a batch or serial number. If this is impossible, the required information shall be provided on the packaging, on an affixed tag or, as last resort, in a document accompanying the product.		
G30	The manufacturer shall in the same way as set out in the first		

Text of proposal	National positions		Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	

	subparagraph label a product		
	as "Only for professional use"		
	if it is not intended for		
	consumers or other non-		
	professional users. Products	V	
	not labelled "Only for		
	professional use" shall be		
	deemed to be also intended for		
	non-professional users and		
	consumers in the meaning of		
	this Regulation and the		
	Regulation (EU) [Regulation		
	on General Product Safety].		
	The manufacturer shall, in a		
	visible manner, display to		
	customers before it is bound by a sales contract, including in		
	case of distance selling, the		
	information which shall be		
	labelled pursuant to this		
	Regulation or harmonised		
	technical specifications		
G31	6. When making a product		
	available on the market in a		
	certain Member State, the		

Text of proposal	National positions		Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	

	manufacturer shall ensure that the product is accompanied by		
	the information set out in		
	harmonised technical		
	specifications and in Annex I		
	Part D in a language		
	determined by the Member		
	State concerned or, in absence		
	of such determination, in a		
	language which can be easily		
	understood by users.		
G32	The Commission may, by		
	means of implementing acts		
	determine the format and the		
	way of transmission of		
	information to be provided by		
	the manufacturer in		
	accordance with the first		
	subparagraph.		
G33	Those implementing acts shall		
	be adopted in accordance with		
	the examination procedure		
	referred to in Article 88(2).		
G34	7. The manufacturer shall		
	upload the data of the		
	declaration of performance, of		
	the declaration of conformity,		
	the information referred to in		

Text of proposal	National positions		Questions
	Suggestion Justification		
	Suggestion	Justification	

	paragraph 6 and the technical documentation in the EU		
	product database or system		
	established in accordance with		
	Article 78.		
G35	8. The manufacturer who has		
	reason to believe that a product		
	which it has placed on the		
	market is not in conformity		
	with requirements of this		
	Regulation or adopted in		
	accordance with this		
	Regulation, shall immediately		
	take the necessary corrective		
	measures to bring that product		
	into conformity, or, if		
	appropriate, to withdraw or		
	recall it. If the issue is linked to		
	a supplied component or an		
	externally provided service, the		
	manufacturer shall inform the		
	supplier or service provider		
	and the manufacturer's		
	national competent authority		
	thereof; the latter shall transmit		
	the respective information to		
	the national competent		
	authority responsible for the		

Text of proposal	National positions		Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	

	aventian an aanviaa maavidan		
	supplier or service provider		
	and suggest appropriate		
	measures.		
G36	9. Where the product presents a		
	risk or is likely to present a		
	risk, the manufacturer shall	~	
	within two working days		
	thereof inform the authorised		
	representative, importers,		
	distributors, fulfilment service		
	providers, and online		
	marketplaces involved in the		
	distribution, as well as the		
	competent national authorities		
	of the Member States in which		
	the manufacturer or – to its		
	knowledge – other economic		
	operators made the product		
	available. The manufacturer		
	shall, to that effect, provide all		
	useful details and, in particular,		
	specify the type of the non-		
	compliance, the frequency of		
	accidents or incidents and the		
	corrective measures taken or		
	recommended. In case of risks		
	caused by products which have		
	already reached the final user		

Text of proposal		National positions		Questions
		Suggestion	Justification	
				
	or consumer, the manufacturer shall also alert the media and inform them about appropriate measures to eliminate or, if not possible, to reduce the risks. In case of a "serious risk" in the meaning of Article 3, point (71) the manufacturer shall withdraw and recall the			
G37	product at their own cost. 10. The manufacturer shall be liable for infringement of this Article and of Article 19 in accordance with national law on contractual and extracontractual liability.			
		ith elsewhere: Article 22(5) Addi	tional environmental obligations of ma le 22(4,5) is also listed in subsection Dele	
G38	1. For the product characteristics specified in Annex I Part A Point 2, the manufacturer shall assess the environmental characteristics			

of the product in accordance with harmonised technical

Text of proposal	National positions		Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	

	specifications or with Commission acts adopted under this Regulation and use, once available, the latest version of the software made freely available on the website of the European Commission. However, this shall not apply in case of used, remanufactured or surplus products, unless the economic operator, subject to the obligations of this Article by virtue of Article 26, opts for the application of this Regulation as for new products.		
G39	2. Unless product safety or the safety of construction works is thereby negatively impacted, the manufacturer has the following obligations: (a) design and manufacture products and their packaging in such a way that their overall environmental, including climate sustainability reaches		

Text of proposal	National positions		Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	

	the state of the art level, unless		
G40	a lower level: (i) is proportionate when		
	compared to the environmental		
	sustainability improvement		
	triggered by them at the level		
C41	of the construction works; and		
G41	(ii) is necessary to improve the		
	environmental sustainability at the level of the construction		
	works.		
G42	(b) under the conditions set out		
0.2	in point (a)(i) and (ii) give		
	preference to recyclable		
	materials and materials gained		
	from recycling;		
G43	(c) respect the minimum		
	recycled content obligations		
	and other limit values		
	regarding aspects of		
	environmental, including climate sustainability contained		
	in harmonised technical		
	specifications;		
G44	(d) prevent premature		
	obsolescence of products, use		
	reliable parts and design		
	products in such a way that		

Text of proposal	National positions		Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	

	T		
	their durability does not fall beyond the average durability of products of the respective		
	category;		
G45	(e) design products in such a		
	way that they can be easily		
	repaired, refurbished and		
	upgraded, unless such design		
	triggers non-compliance with		
	other requirements of this		
	Regulation, or other Union		
	law, or repairing, refurbishing		
	or upgrading is risky for		
	human safety or the		
	environment, in which case the		
	manufacturer shall refrain from		
	repairable, refurbishable or		
	upgradable design and warn		
	against repairing in accordance		
	with point (f);		
G46	(f) make available, in product		
	databases, instructions for use		
	and on permalinks of their own		
	websites, information on how		
	to repair the products and any		
	additional information		
	necessary for repairing,		
	including relevant warnings;		

Text of proposal		National p	ositions	Questions
		Suggestion	Justification	
G47	(g) make available on the market itself or by specially designated distributors or by manufacturers of spare parts, with reasonably short delivery time, spare parts for their products for 10 years after the last product of the respective type has been placed on the market or directly installed and inform proactively about this availability;			
G48	(h) design products in such a way that re-use, remanufacturing and recycling are facilitated, namely by facilitating the separation of components and materials at the later stage of recycling and avoiding mixed, blended or intricate materials, unless remanufacturing and recycling are risky for human safety or the environment. In this case the manufacturer shall refrain from such design and warn against remanufacturing and			

Text of proposal	National positions		Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	

	recycling in accordance with		
	the following point;		
G49			
G49	(i) make available, in product		
	databases, instructions for use		
	and on their own websites,		
	information on how to		
	remanufacture or recycle the		
	products and any additional		
	information necessary for re-		
	use, remanufacturing or		
	recycling, including relevant		
	warnings;		
G50	(j) accept to regain, directly or		
	via their importers and		
	distributors, ownership of		
	surplus and unsold products		
	that are in a state equivalent to		
	the one in which they were		
	placed on the market.		
G51	Where obligations of this		
	paragraph cannot be		
	cumulatively fulfilled due to a		
	conflict arising between		
	different obligations, the		
	manufacturer shall choose a		
	trade-off solution that brings		
	the highest and most cost-		
	effective benefits in terms of		

Text of proposal	National positions		Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	

	environmental sustainability for the products and		
	construction works combined.		
	However, the "safety first"		
	principle, applicable both for		
	the construction product and		
	the construction works, shall in		
	all instances be respected, and		
	shall encompass protection of		
	health.		
G52	3. Paragraph 2, points (a) to (c)		
	and paragraph 2 point (j), shall		
	not apply in case of used,		
	remanufactured or surplus		
	products, unless the economic		
	operator, subject to the		
	obligations of this Article by		
	virtue of Article 26, opts for		
	the application of this		
	Regulation as for new		
	products.		
G53	4. In order to specify the		
	obligations set out in		
	paragraph 2, the Commission		
	is empowered to supplement		
	this Regulation, by means of		
	delegated acts in accordance		
	with Article 87, by specifying,		

Text of proposal	National positions		Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	

	for particular product families		
	and categories, these		
	obligations. Alternatively, the		
	Commission may issue		
	standardisation requests which		
	aim at the elaboration of		
	harmonised standards		
	providing presumption of		
	conformity with the obligations		
	of paragraph 2 for a specific		
	product family or category.		
	The obligations contained in		
	paragraph 2 shall not apply		
	before such a delegated act or		
	a harmonised standard has		
	become applicable.		
G54	5. In order to ensure		
	transparency for the users and		
	to promote sustainable		
	products, the Commission is		
	empowered to supplement this		
	Regulation by delegated acts		
	adopted in accordance with		
	Article 87 to establish specific		
	environmental sustainability		
	labelling requirements		
	including "traffic-light-		
	labelling" in relation to		

	Text of proposal	National	positions	Questions
		Suggestion	Justification	
	environmental obligations set out in paragraph 1, product inherent environmental requirements set out in Annex I Part C Point 2, and environmental performance classes established in accordance with of Article			
G55	4(4), point (a). 6. The manufacturer shall affix the traffic light label in the way set out in the delegated acts adopted in accordance with paragraph 5.			
	Article 23 - Obligations of authorise Article 23(4,5) is listed in the cluster Ma	•		
G56	1. A manufacturer may appoint, by a written mandate, any natural or legal person established within the Union as a single authorised representative. A manufacturer not established in the Union shall appoint a single authorised representative.			

Text of proposal	National positions		Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	

G57	2. Authorised representatives		
U3/	shall act with due care in		
	relation to the obligations of		
	this Regulation. They shall be		
	liable for gross negligence or		
	conscious infringement of this		
	Article and of Article 19 in		
	accordance with national law		
	on contractual and extra-		
	contractual liability.		
G58	3. The authorised		
	representative shall perform		
	the tasks specified in the		
	mandate. The mandate shall		
	allow the authorised		
	representative to carry out at		
	least the following tasks and		
	shall give the authorised		
	representative the following		
	rights:		
G59	(a) keep the declaration of		
	performance and the technical		
	of national market surveillance		
	authorities;		
G60	r		
	surveillance authorities with all		
	the information and		
	shall give the authorised representative the following rights: (a) keep the declaration of performance and the technical documentation at the disposal of national market surveillance authorities; (b) provide the market surveillance authorities with all		

Text of proposal	National positions		Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	

	documentation necessary to demonstrate the conformity of the product with the declaration of performance and compliance with other applicable requirements in this Regulation at their reasoned request;		
G61	(c) terminate the contract where the manufacturer infringes this Regulation and inform thereof the competent national authorities of the Member States where the product is placed on the market and the national competent authority of his own place of business;		
G62	(d) when having reason to believe that a product in question is non-compliant or presents a risk, inform the national competent authorities of the Member States where the product is placed on the market and the national competent authority of his own place of business thereof; and		

Text of proposal	National positions		Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	

G63	(e) cooperate with the market		
	surveillance authorities, at their		
	request, on any action taken		
	– to eliminate risks posed by		
	products covered by the	~	
	mandate of the authorised		
	representative; or		
	– to remedy non-conformities.		
G64	The drawing up of technical		
	documentation shall not form		
	part of the authorised		
	representative's mandate, but		
	may become subject to a		
	separate contract between the		
	manufacturer and the		
	authorised representative.		
G65	4. The authorised		
	representative shall verify the		
	compliance of the product with		
	requirements regarding		
	marking, labelling, instructions		
	for use, declaration of		
	performance and conformity.		
	The authorised representative		
	shall also verify at a		
	documentary level that the		

Text of proposal		National p	oositions	Questions
		Suggestion	Justification	
(manufacturer satisfies his obligations set out in Article 19(4) to (6), Article 21(1) to (3) and (5) to (7), Article 22(1) and Article 22(2) points (f) and (i), and Article 27(6).			
	representative considers that there is a non-compliance mentioned in the paragraph 4, the authorised representative shall ask the manufacturer to remedy the non-compliances. The manufacturer shall thereon stop the placing on the market and ask other economic operators involved in the distribution to stop their commercial activities, until the authorised representative regards the infringements as remedied. Where the non-compliances are not remedied within one month whilst products possibly continue to be made available on the market, the authorised representative shall be allowed	IT: Civil law is MS prerogative. Alternative wording: "Shall not becomes liable in accordance with		

Text of proposal	National positions		Questions
	Suggestion Justification		

to terminate his contract with	national laws on contractual and	
the manufacturer and thereof	extra-contractual liability"	
inform the national competent		
authorities of the Member		
States where the products are		
placed on the market and the		
national competent authority of		
his own place of business. The		
latter shall coordinate joint		
actions of all competent		
authorities, unless the national		
competent authorities agree on		
another national competent		
authority to coordinate.		

82. Article 24 - Obligations of importer

Note: Article 24(1) is listed in the cluster Market Surveillance and Article 24 (6) in the cluster Digitalisation

G67	1. The importer shall place on		
	the Union market only		
	products which are compliant		
	with this Regulation. Before		
	placing a product on the		
	market, the importer shall		
	verify at a documentary level		
	that the manufacturer has		
	complied with the obligations		
	set out in Article 21(1), (3) and		

Text of proposal	National	positions	Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	
(5) to (7) and in Article 22(2), points (f) and (i). It shall be liable for infringement of this Article and of Article 19 in accordance with national law on contractual and extracontractual liability.			
that the intended use of the product has been precisely and correctly determined by the manufacturer and shall ensure that the product is accompanied by a clear indication of the information set out in harmonised technical specifications and in Annex I Part D in a language determined by the Member State concerned which can be easily understood by users. The importer shall, in a visible manner, display to customers before they are bound by a sales contract, including in case of distance selling, the			

labelled pursuant to this

Text of proposal	National positions		Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	

	Regulation or harmonised		
	technical specifications.		
G69	3. The importer shall ensure		
	that, while a product is under		
	its responsibility, storage or		
	transport conditions do not	~	
	jeopardise its conformity with		
	the declaration of performance		
	and compliance with other		
	applicable requirements in this		
	Regulation.		
G70	4. After having assembled all		
	available product information		
	from the manufacturer and the		
	de-installer, the importer shall		
	in particular scrutinise used		
	and remanufactured products,		
	namely with regard to damages		
	or indications for loss of		
	performance or non-		
	compliance and changed		
	mechanical or chemical		
	properties, and assess all risks;		
	when necessary to ensure		
	safety or the protection of the		
	environment, the importer shall		
	reduce the intended use or		
	refrain from selling. This		

Text of proposal	Nation	al positions	Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	
obligation shall also apply to			
used and remanufactured			
products for which no			
declaration of performance is			
mandatory.			
71 5. Where an importer considers			
or has reason to believe that the			
product is not in conformity			
with the declaration of			
performance or not in			
compliance with other			
applicable requirements in this			
Regulation, the importer shall			
not place the product on the			
market until it conforms to the			

accompanying declaration of performance and it complies with the other applicable

requirements in this Regulation or until the declaration of performance is corrected. Furthermore, where the product presents a risk, the importer shall inform the manufacturer and the geographically responsible national competent authority

thereof.

Text of proposal	National positions		Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	

G72	6. The importer shall indicate		
	its name, registered trade		
	name or registered trade mark,		
	its place of business, its contact		
	address and, where available,		
	electronic means of	~	
	communication on the product		
	or, where that is not possible,		
	on its packaging or in a		
	document accompanying the		
	product.		
G73	7. The importer shall		
	investigate complaints, and, if		
	necessary, keep a register of		
	complaints, of non-conforming		
	products and of product		
	withdrawals or recalls, and		
	shall keep manufacturers and		
	distributors informed of any		
	such monitoring.		
G74	8. The importer selling to final		
	users shall also fulfil the		
	obligations incumbent on		
	distributors.		

Text of proposal	National positions		Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	

83. Article 25 - Obligations of distributors

Note: Article 25(2) is listed in the cluster Market Surveillance and Article 25(3) is listed in the cluster Consumers

r			1
distributor shall act with due		~	
care in relation to the			
obligations of this Regulation.			
It shall be liable for			
infringement of this Article and			
of Article 19 in accordance			
with national law on			
contractual and extra-			
contractual liability.			
2. When making a product			
available on the market, the			
distributor shall fulfil the			
obligations incumbent on			
importers in accordance with			
Article 24(1) to (5) whilst			
references to "placing on the			
market" shall be understood as			
"further making available on			
the market".			
3. The distributor shall ensure			
that no products are sold to			
consumers or other non-			
professional users which are			
	obligations of this Regulation. It shall be liable for infringement of this Article and of Article 19 in accordance with national law on contractual and extracontractual liability. 2. When making a product available on the market, the distributor shall fulfil the obligations incumbent on importers in accordance with Article 24(1) to (5) whilst references to "placing on the market" shall be understood as "further making available on the market". 3. The distributor shall ensure that no products are sold to consumers or other non-	available on the market, the distributor shall act with due care in relation to the obligations of this Regulation. It shall be liable for infringement of this Article and of Article 19 in accordance with national law on contractual and extra- contractual liability. 2. When making a product available on the market, the distributor shall fulfil the obligations incumbent on importers in accordance with Article 24(1) to (5) whilst references to "placing on the market" shall be understood as "further making available on the market". 3. The distributor shall ensure that no products are sold to consumers or other non-	available on the market, the distributor shall act with due care in relation to the obligations of this Regulation. It shall be liable for infringement of this Article and of Article 19 in accordance with national law on contractual nad extracontractual liability. 2. When making a product available on the market, the distributor shall fulfil the obligations incumbent on importers in accordance with Article 24(1) to (5) whilst references to "placing on the market" shall be understood as "further making available on the market". 3. The distributor shall ensure that no products are sold to consumers or other non-

Text of proposal National positions		al positions	Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	
labelled "for professional use only". These products shall, in			
their premises, online and on paper publicity material, be			
presented as products for professional use only.			

84. Article 26 - Cases in which obligations of manufacturers apply to importers and distributors

G78	1. An importer or distributor shall be considered a manufacturer for the purposes of this Regulation and shall be subject to the obligations of a manufacturer pursuant to Articles 21 and 22, where:		
G79	(a) there is no manufacturer in the meaning of this Regulation;		
G80	(b) it places a product on the market as manufacturer under its name or trademark;	IT: The borderline between importer and manufacture should be better delimited,	
G81	(c) it modifies a product in such a way that compliance		

Text of proposal	National positions		Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	

	with the declaration of performance and of conformity or with the requirements set out in and in accordance with this Regulation may be affected;		
G82	(d) it treats a product in a way that changes the hazards or increases the level of risk caused by it during its lifecycle;		
G83	(e) it makes a product available on the market with an intended use that is different from the intended use attributed by the manufacturer in the performance and conformity assessment procedure; or		
G84	(f) it claims for it characteristics deviating from the characteristics claimed by the manufacturer.		
G85	2. Paragraph 1 shall also apply to:		
G86	(a) an importer of used or remanufactured products, unless the used or remanufactured product have		

Text of proposal	National positions		Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	

	been placed on the Union		
	market before being used;		
G87	(b) an importer or distributor of		
	used products who does either		
	of the following:		
G88	(i) subjects those used products	~	
	to a transformative process		
	going beyond repair, cleaning		
	and regular maintenance after		
	being de-installed;		
G89	(ii) opts for assuming the role		
	of the manufacturer.		
G90	3. Paragraph 1 shall not apply		
	where the economic operator		
	only:		
G91	(a) adds translations of the		
	information supplied by the		
	manufacturer;		
G92	(b) replaces the outer		
	packaging of a product already		
	placed on the market, including		
	when changing the pack size, if		
	the repackaging is carried out		
	in such a way that the original		
	condition of the product cannot		
	be affected by it and that the		
	information to be provided in		
	accordance with this		

Text of proposal	National positions		Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	

	Regulation is still correctly provided.		
G93	, ,		
	this Regulation is still correctly provided. The economic operator shall act with due care in relation to the obligations of this Regulation. It shall be liable for infringement of this Regulation.		

Text of proposal	National positions		Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	

85. Article 27 - Obligation of fulfilment service providers, brokers, online marketplaces, online sellers, online shops and online search engines Note: Article 27(2) is listed in the clusters Market Surveillance and Consumers

C04	1 1171			
G94	1. When contributing to the			
	making available on the market			
	or direct installation of a		V	
	product, fulfilment service			
	provider or broker shall act			
	with due care in relation to the			
	obligations of this Regulation.			
	It shall be liable for			
	infringement of this Article			
	and of Article 19 in accordance			
	with national law on			
	contractual and extra-			
	contractual liability.			
G95	2. A fulfilment service			
	provider, online seller or			
	broker shall:			
G96	(a) display, in a visible			
	manner, to customers before			
	they are bound by a sales			
	contract, including in case of			
	distance selling, the	IT: The wording seem too extended,		
	information which shall be	especially for online sales.		
	<u>labelled</u> pursuant to this			
	Regulation or harmonised			
	technical specifications;			

Text of proposal	National positions		Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	

<i>a</i>			
. ,			
		*	
market" shall be understood as			
"supporting the making			
available on the market";			
(d) eliminate all offers for			
products which are non-			
compliant or likely to be risky			
in the meaning of Article 21(9)			
last sentence on their own			
initiative or, within two			
working days, on request of the			
market surveillance			
authorities;			
(e) inform concerned			
authorities on the measures			
taken in accordance with			
points (b), (c) and (d);			
(f) support product			
withdrawals or recalls,			
regardless of whether initiated			
	available on the market"; (d) eliminate all offers for products which are non-compliant or likely to be risky in the meaning of Article 21(9) last sentence on their own initiative or, within two working days, on request of the market surveillance authorities; (e) inform concerned authorities on the measures taken in accordance with points (b), (c) and (d); (f) support product withdrawals or recalls,	manufacturer has complied with the obligations set out in Article 21(1), (3) and (5) to (7) and Article 22(2), points (f) and (i); (c) fulfil the obligations laid down in Article 24(5), whilst references to "placing on the market" shall be understood as "supporting the making available on the market"; (d) eliminate all offers for products which are non- compliant or likely to be risky in the meaning of Article 21(9) last sentence on their own initiative or, within two working days, on request of the market surveillance authorities; (e) inform concerned authorities on the measures taken in accordance with points (b), (c) and (d); (f) support product withdrawals or recalls,	manufacturer has complied with the obligations set out in Article 21(1), (3) and (5) to (7) and Article 22(2), points (f) and (i); (c) fulfil the obligations laid down in Article 24(5), whilst references to "placing on the market" shall be understood as "supporting the making available on the market"; (d) eliminate all offers for products which are non- compliant or likely to be risky in the meaning of Article 21(9) last sentence on their own initiative or, within two working days, on request of the market surveillance authorities; (e) inform concerned authorities on the measures taken in accordance with points (b), (c) and (d); (f) support product withdrawals or recalls,

Text of proposal	National positions		Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	

	by authorities, the manufacturer, the authorised representative or the importer. In cooperation with the economic operator concerned, the fulfilment service provider or broker shall inform consumers directly of product		
	withdrawals or recalls		
G102	It shall keep the concerned authorities informed of any action taken.		
G103	3. An online marketplace shall:		
G104	(a) design and organise its online interface in such a way that it allows third party traders to provide to the customers of these traders any information referred to in paragraph 2, point (a);		
G105	(b) establish a single contact point for direct communication with Member States' authorities in relation to noncompliant, under-performing or unsafe product. This contact point may be the same as the one referred to in [Article		

Text of proposal	National positions		Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	

	20(1)] of Regulation (EU)/ [the General Product Safety Regulation] or [Article 10(1)] of Regulation (EU)/ [the Digital Services Act];		
G106	(c) give an appropriate answer without undue delay, and in any event within five working days, in the Member State where the online marketplace operates, to notices related to notification of accidents and other incidents with products received in accordance with [Article 14] of Regulation (EU) [/] on a Single Market for Digital Services (Digital Service Act) and amending Directive 2000/31/EC;		
G107	(d) cooperate to ensure effective market surveillance measures, including by abstaining from putting in place obstacles to such measures;		

Text of proposal	National positions		Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	

0100	() 1 0 1 1 1		
G108	(e) inform the market		
	surveillance authorities of any		
	action taken;		
G109	(f) establish a regular and		
	structured exchange of		
	information on offers that have	~	
	been removed on the basis of		
	this Article by online		
	marketplaces;		
G110	(g) allow online tools operated		
	by market surveillance		
	authorities to access their		
	interfaces in order to identify		
	non-compliant products;		
G111	(h) upon request of the market		
	surveillance authorities, when		
	the online marketplace or its		
	online sellers have put in place		
	technical obstacles to the		
	extraction of data from their		
	online interfaces, allow those		
	authorities to scrape such data		
	for product compliance		
	purposes based on the		
	identification parameters		
	provided by the requesting		
	market surveillance authorities.		

Text of proposal	National positions		Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	

G112	4. As far as powers conferred		
	by Member States in		
	accordance to Article 14 of		
	Regulation (EU) 2019/1020 are		
	concerned, Member States		
	shall confer on their market	~	
	surveillance authorities the		
	power, for all products covered		
	by this Regulation, to order an		
	online marketplace to remove		
	specific illegal content		
	referring to a non-compliant		
	product from its online		
	interface, to disable access to it		
	or to display an explicit		
	warning to end users when		
	they access it. Such orders		
	shall comply with [Article		
	8(1)] of Regulation (EU)/		
	[the Digital Services Act].		
G113	5. An online marketplace shall		
	take the necessary measures to		
	receive and process in		
	accordance with [Article 8] of		
	Regulation (EU)/[the		
	Digital Services Act] the		
	orders referred to in paragraph		
	4.		

Text of proposal		National positions		Questions
		Suggestion	Justification	
G114	6. The paragraphs 1 and 2, paragraph 3, points (b) to (i) and paragraphs 4 and 5 shall also apply to manufacturers, importers, distributors or other economic operators offering products online without involvement of an online marketplace ("online shops").			
G115	7. The paragraph 3, points (d) to (h) shall also apply to online search engines.			
G116				
86.	Article 28 - Obligations of 3D-pri	nting service providers and of pro	viders of moulds, of 3D-printing dat	asets, and of 3D-printing materials
G117	provider shall:			
G118	(a) refrain from placing on the market or directly installing products for clients without			

Text of proposal	National positions		Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	

	satisfying the obligations		
	incumbent on manufacturers;		
G119	(b) inform its clients that they		
	may use 3D-printing services		
	only for the fabrication of		
	products for their own use,	V	
	unless satisfying the		
	obligations incumbent on		
	manufacturers;		
G120	(c) inform its clients that the		
	3D-datasets and the materials to		
	be used shall have undergone		
	the procedures applicable to		
	products under this Regulation;		
	and		
	(d) inform its clients that both		
	the information provided by		
	the manufacturer of the 3D-		
	dataset and the information		
	provided by the manufacturer		
	of the printing material shall		
	coincide and confirm the		
	usability of the material for		
	that type of 3D-dataset and the		
	given 3D-printing technology.		

	Text of proposal	National	positions	Questions
		Suggestion	Justification	
121	2. Providers of moulds and of 3D-datasets intended to produce items covered by this Regulation shall produce 10 such items and shall make them available to the notified body, technical assessment body and to authorities on request. Providers of moulds and of 3D-datasets intended to produce items covered by this Regulation shall assess and document the fulfilment of requirements of this Regulation with regard to the produced items.			
G122	3. Providers of materials intended to be used for the 3D-printing of items covered by this Regulation on or close to the construction site shall produce 10 such items for each intended use and shall make them available to the notified	IT: The number should be reduced,	IT: considering the value of some items and the goal of the provision.	

body, technical assessment body and to authorities on request. Providers of materials intended to be used for the 3D-

Text of proposal	Nationa	l positions	Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	
printing of items covered by			
this Regulation on or close to			
the construction site shall			
assess and document the			
fulfilment of requirements of			
this Regulation with regard to			
the produced items.			

Note: This article is also listed in the cluster Environmental sustainability

G123	1. An economic operator de-		
	installing used products for re-		
	use or re-manufacturing shall		
	establish protocols on the		
	place, conditions and presumed		
	length of use of the de-installed		
	product and make them		
	available together with the		
	products, regardless whether it		
	exert its activity on its own		
	behalf or for somebody else.		
	The economic operator shall		
	also make the protocols		
	available on request to		
	authorities, to later users of		
	these products and to owners		

	Text of proposal	National positions		Questions
		Suggestion	Justification	
	of the construction works in			
	which they were re-installed.			
G124	1			
	brokers, sells or otherwise			
	makes available de-installed			
	used products on its own		· ·	
	behalf or for somebody else, it			
	shall also fulfil the obligations			
	of importers or distributors			
	with regard to used products.			

88. Article 30 - Obligations of suppliers and service providers involved in the manufacturing of products

G125	11		
	provider involved in the		
	manufacturing of products		
	shall:		
G126	(a) provide to manufacturers,		
	notified bodies and authorities		
	all available information on the		
	environmental sustainability of		
	their supplied component or		
	service;		

Text of proposal	National positions		Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	

G127	(b) ensure the correctness of such information namely by respecting this Regulation and correct any errors made by communication to all their clients and, if potentially useful, to notified bodies and authorities;		
G128	(c) permit, in absence of such information, their customers to assess that environmental sustainability on their own expense and support that assessment, namely by giving access to all documents, including those of commercial character, relevant for that assessment;		
G129	verify the correctness of any calculation of the environmental sustainability and support that verification;		
G130	(e) permit notified bodies to verify the performance and compliance of the supplied component or service and support that verification.		

Text of proposal	National	National positions	
	Suggestion	Justification	
G131 2. Where a supplier or serv	vice		
provider has been informe			
accordance with the last			
sentence of Article 21(8),	it		
shall forward that informa	tion		
to his other clients who ha	ve,		
in the last 5 years, received	d		
components or services w	hich		
are identical with regard to	o the		
issue in question. In case of	of a		
serious risk as defined in			
Article 3, point (71) or a ri	isk		
falling under the last sente	ence		
of Article 21(9), the suppl	ier or		
service provider shall also			
inform the national compe	etent		
authorities of the Member			
States where products with	h that		
component or manufacturi	ing		
service have been made			
available on the market or			
directly installed; where it			
cannot identify these Mem	nber		
States, it shall inform all			
national competent author	ities.		

Text of proposal	National positions		Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	

89. Article 31 - Double use and pseudo products

G132	1. A manufacturer of double use products shall satisfy the obligations of this Regulation for all the items of the respective type, unless they are specifically marked as "not for construction".		
G133	2. Other economic operators dealing with double use products shall fulfil the obligations incumbent on them in accordance with this Regulation. In their commercial contracts, they shall establish an obligation of their clients to do the same and not to sell or to use items for construction which are marked as "not for construction".		
G134	3. For items suitable for construction for which the manufacturer has never intended such use and which, therefore, have not been CE-marked ("pseudo products"), other economic operators shall:		

Text of proposal		National	positions	Questions
		Suggestion	Justification	
G135	(a) not acquire or sell them as items being intended for construction without undergoing the procedures set out in this Regulation to be undergone by manufacturers;			
G136	(b) ensure by presentation that they cannot be understood as being intended for construction; and			
G137	(c) establish a contractual obligation of their clients to do the same and not to use these items for construction.			

90. Article 32 - Online and other distance sales

G138	1. Products offered for sale		
	online or through other means		
	of distance sales shall be		
	deemed to be made available		
	on the market if the offer is		
	targeted at clients in the Union.		
	An offer for sale shall be		

Text of proposal	National positions		Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	

	considered to be targeted at clients in the Union if the		
	relevant economic operator		
	directs, by any means, its		
	activities to a Member State.		
	Inter alia, an offer shall be		
	considered to be targeted at		
	clients in the Union where:		
G139	(a) the economic operator uses		
	an official language of a		
	Member State, unless selling to		
	the Union is explicitly		
	excluded by effective means;		
G140	(b) the economic operator uses		
	the currency of the Member		
	States or a cryptocurrency		
	covered by Regulation (EU)		
	[]47 unless, in the latter		
	case, selling to the Union is		
	explicitly excluded by effective		
	means;		
G141			
	the used internet domain name		
	registered in one of the		
	Member States or uses an		
	internet domain that refers to		
	the Union or one of the		
	Member States; or		

Text of proposal	National positions		Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	

G142	(d) the geographical areas to			
	which dispatch is available			
	includes a Member State.			
G143	2. Member States shall	IT: Should be clarified if the		
	designate a single centralised	authority is competent also for		
	market surveillance authority	products assessment or only for	<u> </u>	
	responsible for detecting	detecting products involved.		
	products offered from			
	economic operators outside the			
	Union to clients on their			
	territory online and via other			
	distance sales methods.			

91. Article 33 - Implementing acts on economic operators' obligations and rights

Note: This Article is also listed in subsection Implementing Acts

C144	Who we this is a consequent		
G144	7		
	ensure a harmonised		
	application of this Regulation		
	and only to the extent		
	necessary to prevent diverging		
	practices creating an uneven		
	playing field for economic		
	operators, the Commission		
	may adopt implementing acts		

	Text of proposal	National positions		Questions
		Suggestion	Justification	
	providing details on how to execute the obligations and rights of economic operators contained in this Chapter.			
G145	1			

Text of proposal	National positions		Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	

H. Consumers

Note: In this section, the paragraphs establishing the obligation of economic operators related to consumers protection are covered, the whole range of economic operators obligations is dealt with in the cluster Economic operators, and in Article 89 (cluster Digitalisation).

92. Article 19(6) – Obligations of all economic operators

H1	6. An economic operator may		
	inform authorities of any likely		
	infringement of this Regulation		
	it becomes aware of. Where		
	this economic operator		
	considers that non- conforming		
	products present a risk to		
	human safety or to the		
	environment, it shall		
	immediately inform the		
	competent authorities of the		
	Member States in which it		
	made the product available		
	thereof, giving details, in		
	particular, of the non-		
	compliance and of any		
	corrective measures taken.		

Text of proposal	National positions		Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	

93. Article 21(5) – Obligation of manufacturers

H2	5. The manufacturer shall ensure that its product bear a		
	manufacturer-specific type		
	number and a batch or serial		
	number. If this is impossible,		
	the required information shall		
	be provided on the packaging,		
	on an affixed tag or, as last		
	resort, in a document		
	accompanying the product.		
H3	The manufacturer shall in the		
	same way as set out in the first		
	subparagraph label a product		
	as "Only for professional use"		
	if it is not intended for		
	consumers or other non-		
	professional users. Products		
	not labelled "Only for		
	professional use" shall be		
	deemed to be also intended for		
	non-professional users and		
	consumers in the meaning of		
	this Regulation and the		
	Regulation (EU) [Regulation		
	on General Product Safety].		

	Text of proposal	National positions		Questions
		Suggestion	Justification	
H4	The manufacturer shall, in a visible manner, display to customers before it is bound by a sales contract, including in case of distance selling, the information which shall be labelled pursuant to this Regulation or harmonised technical specifications.			

94. Article 25(3) – Obligation of distributors

H5	3. The distributor shall ensure		
	that no products are sold to		
	consumers or other non-		
	professional users which are		
	labelled "for professional use		
	only". These products shall, in		
	their premises, online and on		
	paper publicity material, be		
	presented as products for		
	professional use only.		

Text of proposal	National positions		Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	

95. Article 27(2) - Obligation of fulfilment service providers, brokers, online marketplaces, online sellers, online shops and online search engines

Н6	2. A fulfilment service		
	provider, online seller or		
	broker shall:		
H7	(a) display, in a visible manner,		
	to customers before they are		
	bound by a sales contract,		
	including in case of distance		
	selling, the information which		
	shall be labelled pursuant to		
	this Regulation or harmonised		
	technical specifications;		
Н8	(b) verify that the manufacturer		
	has complied with the		
	obligations set out in Article		
	21(1), (3) and (5) to (7) and		
	Article 22(2), points (f) and (i);		
H9	(c) fulfil the obligations laid		
	down in Article 24(5), whilst		
	references to "placing on the		
	market" shall be understood as		
	"supporting the making		
	available on the market";		

Text of proposal		Nation	al positions	Questions
		Suggestion	Justification	
H10	(d) eliminate all offers for products which are non-compliant or likely to be risky in the meaning of Article 21(9) last sentence on their own initiative or, within two working days, on request of the market surveillance authorities;			
H11	(e) inform concerned authorities on the measures taken in accordance with points (b), (c) and (d);			
H12	(f) support product withdrawals or recalls, regardless of whether initiated by authorities, the manufacturer, the authorised representative or the importer. In cooperation with the economic operator concerned, the fulfilment service provider or broker shall inform consumers directly of product withdrawals or recalls. It shall keep the concerned authorities informed of any action taken.			

Text of proposal	National positions		Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	

96. **89(2)** – Electronic applications, decisions, documentation and information

H13	2. All documentation required by Article 19(7), Article 21(3),		
	Articles 64 to 66 and Annex V		
	can be provided on paper or in		
	a commonly used electronic		
	format and in a way that		
	permits downloads via		
	unmodifiable links		
	(permalinks).		
H14	All information obligations set		
	up by Article 7(3), (4) and (6),		
	Article 19(1), (3), (5) and (6),		
	Article 20(2) and (3), Article		
	21(6) to (9), Article 22(2),		
	points (f) and (i), Article 23(5),		
	Article 24(6), Article 25(2),		
	Article 26(4), Article 27(2),		
	Articles 28 to 39, Article 41(3),		
	Article 44(3), (4), (6) and (7),		
	Article 45(3), Article 46(2),		
	Article 47, article 49(5),		
	Article 50(11), Article 53(1),		
	Article 58(1), Article 59(2),		
	Article 61, Article 70(1), (2),		
	(4) and (6), Article 71(2),		

Text of proposal	National	positions	Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	
Article 72(1), (3) and (5), Article 76, Article 77, Article 78(3), Article 79(2), Article 79(3), Article 80(2), Article 82(1) to (3), (6) and (7) and Article 91 can be satisfied by electronic means. However, information to be provided in accordance with Annex I Part D and harmonised technical specifications specifying it shall be provided on paper for products not labelled "not for consumers" or "only for professional use". Moreover,			
other information to be provided on paper.			

Text of proposal	National positions		Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	

I. Notifying authorities and notified bodies

Note: The cluster Notifying authorities and notified Bodies id divided into subsections: Assessment and verification systems and Notifying and NB.

Assessment and verification systems

97. Article 6 - Assessment and verification systems and their product specific modalities

This article is also listed in subsection Delegated Acts

I1	1. In order to apply a tailor-		
	made approach and to		
	minimise the potential burden		
	on manufacturers whilst		
	ensuring a high level of		
	protection of health, safety and		
	the environment, the		
	Commission is empowered to		
	supplement this Regulation by		
	means of delegated acts in		
	accordance with Article 87, by		
	determining for each product		
	family or category the		
	applicable assessment and		
	verification system among		
	those set out in Annex V. It		
	may also determine different		

Text of proposal	National positions		Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	

	assessment and verification		
	systems to the same product		
	family or category when		
	differentiating by essential		
	characteristic or product		
	requirement.	× ·	
I2	2. In order to facilitate and to		
	harmonise the application of		
	the requirements or obligations		
	contained in Annex V, the		
	Commission is empowered to		
	supplement this Regulation, by		
	means of delegated acts in		
	accordance with Article 87, by		
	specifying these requirements		
	and obligations for a given		
	product family or category		
I3	3. In order to counter		
	systematic non-compliances of		
	notified bodies or		
	manufacturers or in view of		
	adaptation to technical		
	progress, the Commission is		
	empowered to amend this		
	Regulation, by means of		
	delegated acts in accordance		
	with Article 87, by introducing		
	additional assessment or		

Text of proposal	National positions		Questions
	Suggestion Justification		

verification steps in the		
systems of Annex V.		

98. ANNEX V

I4	Annex V - Assessment and verification systems (AVS)	ES: Either a calculation method is required or the requirement should be withdrawn from the proposed regulation.	ES: Annex V introduces minimum numbers of checks to be undertaken by notified bodies under the assessment and verification systems for each of the systems. These fixed numbers (50, 40, 30, 20) are not appropriate to address the required certainty of spot-checks as the number of products and the number produced items could vary significantly.	
15	The manufacturer shall correctly determine the product type pursuant to Article 3, point 31, and the corresponding product category on the basis of the applicable harmonised technical specification. Where a notified body is involved in assessment and verification, the notified body shall verify	IT: to clarify the wording and the related Definition (31) 'product type' under art. 3, that states that identical items of different		IT: Can the same product, tested once be supplied by different manufacturer with reference to the same test results? Is it possible to share TT, or reissue of the same test reports for another manufacturer? Is it possible to use historical data as stated at recital n.35 of Reg. 305/2011 (To avoid duplicating tests already carried out, a manufacturer of

	Text of proposal	National pos	itions	Questions
		Suggestion	Justification	
	these determinations, <u>including</u> the verification that no identical items are declared to be of a different type.	manufacturers also belong to different product types;		a construction product should be allowed to use the test results obtained by a third party)?
Systen	n 1+			
I6	System 1+ – Full notified body control <u>including audit</u> sample testing	IT: The term "audit sample testing" is new. It's not clear if it's intended to have different meaning from the well-known term "audit testing". The correct term may be "including sampling and audit testing".		
I7	(a) The manufacturer shall carry out:			
I8	(i) factory production control;			
19	(ii) further testing of samples taken at the manufacturing plant in accordance with the prescribed test plan;			
I10	(iii) verification whether the technical documentation contains full proof of the correct application of this Regulation with regard to the assessment of performance;			
I11	(iv) verification whether the technical documentation			

Text of proposal	National positions		Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	

	contains full proof of conformity with product requirements under this		
	Regulation.	(C)	
I12	(b) The notified body shall		
	issue the certificate of	V	
	performance and of conformity		
	on the basis of:		
I13	(i) confirmation of the correct		
	determination of the product		
	type and of the product		
	category;		
I14	(ii) an assessment of the		
	performance of the product on		
	the basis of type testing		
	(including sampling of the		
	item(s) to be taken as		
	representative of the type),		
	type calculation or tabulated		
	values and, in all these cases, review of the documentation of		
I15	the product; (iii) initial inspection of the		
113	manufacturing plant and of		
	factory production control;		
I16	(iv) audit-testing of samples		
	taken before placing the		
	product on the market;		
	Product off the finance,		

Text of proposal	National positions		Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	

I17	(v) full verification of the tasks		
	under paragraphs (a) (iii) and		
	(iv).		
I18	(c) The notified body shall		
	provide continuous		
	surveillance, assessment and		
	evaluation of factory		
	production control. On this		
	occasion, it shall undertake a		
	check of 50 random points		
	falling under the paragraphs (a)		
	(ii) to (iv) and withdraw the		
	certificate in case it detects		
	more than 2 non-compliances		
	or one particularly grave non-		
	compliance, amongst these 50		
	points and the other		
	verifications to be made in		
	accordance with this		
	paragraph.		

System 1

I19	2. System 1 – Full notified		
	body control without audit		
	sample testing		
I20	(a) The manufacturer shall		
	carry out:		
I21	(i) factory production control;		

Text of proposal	National positions		Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	

I22	(ii) further testing of samples taken at the manufacturing plant by the manufacturer in accordance with the prescribed test plan;		
I23	(iii) verification whether the technical documentation contains full proof of the correct application of this Regulation with regard to the assessment of performance;		
I24	(iv) verification whether the technical documentation contains full proof of conformity with product requirements of this Regulation.		
125	(b) The notified body shall issue the certificate of performance and of conformity on the basis of:		
126	(i) confirmation of the correct determination of the product type and of the product category:		
127	(ii) an assessment of the performance of the product on the basis of type testing		

Text of proposal	National positions		Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	

	(including sampling of the item(s) to be taken as		
	representative of the type),		
	type calculation or tabulated		
	values and, in all these cases,		
	review of the documentation of	· ·	
	the product;		
I28	(iii) initial inspection of the		
	manufacturing plant and of		
	factory production control;		
I29	(iv) full verification of the		
	tasks under paragraphs (a) (iii)		
	and (iv).		
I30	(c) The notified body shall		
	provide continuous		
	surveillance, assessment and		
	evaluation of factory		
	production control. On this		
	occasion, it shall undertake a		
	check of 40 random points		
	falling under the items (a) (ii)		
	to (iv) and withdraw the report		
	or certificate in case it detects		
	more than 2 non-compliances		
	or one particularly grave non-		
	compliance, amongst these 40		
	points and the other		
	verifications to be made in		

	Text of proposal	Nation	al positions	Questions
		Suggestion	Justification	
	accordance with this paragraph.			
Systen	m 2+			
I31	3. System 2+ – Notified body focusing on the factory production control			
I32	(a) The manufacturer shall carry out:			
133	(i) an assessment of the performance of the product on the basis of testing (including sampling of the item(s) to be taken as representative of the type), type calculation, tabulated values or descriptive documentation of that product;			
I34	(ii) factory production control;			
I35	(iii) testing of samples taken at the factory in accordance with the prescribed test plan;			
136	(iv) verification whether the technical documentation contains full proof of the correct application of this Regulation with regard to the assessment of performance;			

Text of proposal	National positions		Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	

I37	(v) verification whether the technical documentation contains full proof of conformity with product		
	requirements of this		
	Regulation.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
I38	(b) The notified body shall issue the certificate of conformity of the factory		
	production control on the basis		
120	of:		
139	(i) confirmation of the correct determination of the product type and of the product category and confirmation of the correct assessment of the performance of the product on the basis of the review of the documentation of the product;		
I40	(ii) initial inspection of the manufacturing plant and of factory production control;		
I41	(iii) full verification of the tasks under paragraphs (a) (iv) and (v).		
I42	(c) The notified body shall provide continuous surveillance, assessment and		

	Text of proposal	National p	oositions	Questions
		Suggestion	Justification	
	evaluation of factory production control. On this occasion, it shall undertake a check of 30 random points falling under the paragraphs (a) (iii) to (v) and withdraw the certificate in case it detects more than 2 non-compliances or one particularly grave non-compliance, amongst these 30 points and the other verifications to be made in accordance with this paragraph.			
Systen	n 3+			
I43	4. System 3+ – Notified body's control of environmental sustainability assessment	environmental sustainability is not entirely clear and a more clear		
	(a) The manufacturer shall carry out the assessment of the performance of the product in relation to essential characteristics or product requirements related to environmental sustainability and keep it updated.	definition would be welcomed. ES: description of this system is not clear in regard to the question whether it constitutes verification, validation or management system certification.		ES: Further elaboration of this system 3+ in line with international standards and the present state of the art is required.

	Text of proposal	National	positions	Questions
		Suggestion	Justification	
I44	(b) The notified body shall, in particular in view of input values, assumptions made and compliance with applicable generic or product category specific rules:			
I45	(i) verify the manufacturer's initial and updated assessment;			
I46	(ii) validate the process applied to generate that assessment.			
Systen	m 3			
I47	5. System 3 – Notified body focusing on the product type determination			
I48	(a) The manufacturer shall carry out:			
I49	(i) an assessment of the performance of the product on the basis of testing (including sampling of the item(s) to be taken as representative of the type), type calculation, tabulated values or descriptive documentation of that product;			
I50	(ii) factory production control;			

Text of proposal	National positions		Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	

I51	(iii) verification whether the		
	technical documentation		
	contains full proof of the		
	correct application of this		
	Regulation with regard to the		
	assessment of performance;	· ·	
I52	(iv) verification whether the		
	technical documentation		
	contains full proof of		
	conformity with product		
	requirements of this		
	Regulation.		
I53	(b) The notified body shall		
	issue the certificate of		
	performance and of conformity		
	on the basis of:		
I54	(i) confirmation of the correct		
	determination of the product		
	type and of the product		
	category and confirmation of		
	the correct assessment of the		
	performance of the product on		
	the basis of type testing (based		
	on sampling carried out by the		
	manufacturer), type calculation		
	or tabulated values and, in all		
	these cases, review of the		
	documentation of the product;		

	Text of proposal	National positions		Questions
		Suggestion	Justification	
I55	(ii) undertaking a check of 20 random points falling under the paragraphs (a) (iii) and (iv) and refuse the issuing of a certificate in case it detects more than 2 non-compliance or one particularly grave non-compliance, amongst these 20 points and the other verifications to be made in accordance with this paragraph.			
Syster	m 4			
I56	6. System 4 – Manufacturer's self-verification and self-certification			
I57	(a) The manufacturer shall carry out:			
I58	(i) an assessment of the performance of the product on the basis of testing (including sampling of the item(s) to be taken as representative of the type), type calculation, tabulated values or descriptive documentation of that product;			

Text of proposal	National positions		Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	

159	(ii) confirmation of the correct determination of the product type and of the product category on the basis of type testing, type calculation or tabulated values and, in all these cases, review of the documentation of the product;		
I60	(iii) factory production control;		
I61	(iv) verification whether the technical documentation contains full proof of the correct application of this Regulation with regard to the assessment of performance; (v) verification whether the technical documentation contains full proof of conformity with product		
	requirements of this Regulation.		
I63	(b) There is no task for the notified body.		
		1	
I64	7. For all the systems above the following shall apply:		
I65	(a) Inspection of the manufacturing plant shall		

Text of proposal	National positions		Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	

	cover the entire technical part of the plant, at least with		
	regard to the following		
	elements, which shall ensure a		
	continuous orderly		
	manufacturing process:		
I66	(i) appropriate competence of		
	the personnel;		
I67	(ii) appropriateness of the		
	technical equipment;		
I68	(iii) appropriateness of the		
	facilities and other conditions		
	influencing the manufacturing;		
I69	(iv) outline of the intended		
	factory production control.		
I70	(b) Factory production control		
	shall cover the process from		
	receipt of the raw materials and		
	components to the dispatch of		
	the product once the production		
	has started ('gate to gate'		
	approach). It shall assess		
	whether this process is designed		
	and optimised in view of the		
	goal that the products conform		
	with the product type and		
	therefore reach the		
	performances declared in the		

Text of proposal	National positions		Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	

	declaration of performance and are compliant with the requirements set out in or under this Regulation.		
	(c) Further testing of samples shall constitute of testing of an adequate number of products, as defined in harmonised technical specifications, with regard to conformity with the		
	product type, with zero tolerance for non-conformity,		
	unless another tolerance is defined in the harmonised technical specifications.		
I71	(d) Verification of items shall, to 50 %, target items which are most likely to contain deficiencies and, to another 50 %, target items chosen at		
I72	random. (e) Verification of environmental sustainability shall constitute of the verification of all calculations and verification of 10 samples of company-specific or secondary data factored in,		

Text of proposal	National positions		Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	
with zero tolerance for			
incorrectness. In that context,			
the notified body shall verify			
whether the applicable rules on			
modelling and calculation laid			
down in the applicable		~	
harmonised technical			
specification or methodology			
provided by the Commission			
are followed.			
3 In case an IT tool provided by			
the Commission is used, the			
verification focuses on the			
correct use of the tool. Where			
secondary data is used, the			
notified body shall check			

whether the correct data sets, prescribed by applicable product-specific calculation

rules contained in the applicable harmonised technical specification or methodology provided by the Commission, are used. Where company-specific data is used, the reliability of that data needs to be verified. To that end, the notified body shall undertake

Text of proposal		National p	oositions	Questions
		Suggestion	Justification	
	an audit of the manufacturing plant to which they refer and shall examine all data relating to suppliers and service providers. Notified bodies may extend their audit to suppliers and service providers who are obliged to cooperate in accordance with Article 30.			
I74	(f) Where the above mentioned failure rates have been trespassed or where a grave error or the intention to cheat has been detected, the notified body shall refuse issuing a certificate for at least one year or withdraw the certificate whilst permitting issuing a new one only after one year.	LV: calls for the regulation to abandon the cancellation of the certificate for 1 year, replacing it with suspension of the certificate or narrowing of its scope.	LV: When detecting the number of non-conformities identified, the project does not intend to apply, for example, suspension of the certificate, narrowing of its scope (as provided for in EN ISO/IEC 17065 "Conformity assessment. Requirements for institutions that certify products, processes and services"), but immediately cancellation. Excluding an existing producer (or one trying to start production) upon detection of 3 (currently - interpretable) discrepancies from the market for 1 year may be a disproportionate penalty. In addition, can lead to a situation where the company is re-	

Text of proposal	National positions		Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	

		registered to another legal entity, trying to avoid such a penalty.
I75	(g) Notified bodies that are	
	undertaking tasks under	
	Systems 1+, 1, and 3 as well as	
	manufacturers that are	
	undertaking tasks under	
	Systems 2+ and 4 shall	
	consider the European	
	Technical Assessment issued	
	for the product in question as	
	the assessment of the	
	performance of that product.	
	Notified bodies and	
	manufacturers shall therefore	
	undertake the tasks referred to	
	in points 1.(b)(ii), 2.(b)(ii),	
	3.(a)(i), $5.(a)(i)$ and $6(a)(i)$,	
	respectively, only where there	
	is evidence that these have not	
	or not appropriately been	
	executed by the TAB.	

Text of proposal	National positions		Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	

Notifying and NB

99. Article 47 – Notification

I76	Member States shall notify the		
	Commission and the other		
	Member States of bodies		
	authorised to carry out third-		
	party tasks in the assessment		
	and verification of		
	performance, assessment of		
	conformity and of the		
	verification of environmental		
	sustainability calculations for		
	the purposes of this Regulation		
	(hereinafter referred to as		
	'notified bodies').		
I77	Member States shall inform the		
	Commission of their national		
	procedures for the assessment		
	and notification of bodies to be		
	authorised to carry out these		
	tasks. The Commission shall		
	make that information publicly		
	available.		

Text of proposal	National positions		Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	

100. Article 48 - Notifying authorities

I78	1. Member States shall		
	designate a notifying authority		
	responsible for setting up and		
	carrying out the necessary		
	procedures for the assessment		
	and notification of the bodies		
	to be authorised to carry out		
	third-party tasks in the		
	assessment and verification		
	process for the purposes of this		
	Regulation, and for the		
	monitoring of notified bodies,		
	including their compliance		
	with requirements laid out in		
	Article 50.		
I79	2. Member States may decide		
	that the assessment and		
	monitoring referred to in		
	paragraph 1 shall be carried out		
	by their national accreditation		
	bodies in accordance with		
	Chapter II of Regulation (EC)		
	No 765/2008. Member States		

Text of proposal	National positions		Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	

	shall instruct their national accreditation body to take as a basis for accreditation only the precise legal body applying for accreditation and to assess that body against the relevant requirements and tasks laid down in this Regulation.		
180	3. Where the notifying authority delegates the assessment, notification or monitoring referred to in paragraph 1 to a body which is not a governmental entity that body shall be a legal person and shall comply with the requirements laid down in Article 49. In addition, it shall have arrangements to cover liabilities arising from its activities.		
I81	4. The notifying authority shall take full responsibility for the tasks performed by the body referred to in paragraphs 2 and 3.		
I82	5. The Commission shall provide for the organisation of		

Text of proposal	National positions		Questions		
	Suggestion	Justification			
exchange of experience between the Member States' national authorities responsible for policy on notification and notifying authorities.					

101. Article 49 - Requirements relating to notifying authorities

Note: Article 49(5) is also listed in cluster Market Surveillance, Article 49 (6) is listed in subsection Implementing Acts

183	1. The notifying authority shall be established in such a way that no conflicts of interest with notified bodies occur.		
184	2. The notifying authority shall be organised and operated so as to safeguard the objectivity and impartiality of its activities.		
185	3. The notifying authority shall be organised in such a way that each decision relating to notification of a body to be authorised to carry out third party tasks in the assessment		

Text of proposal	National positions		Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	

	and verification process is			
	taken by competent persons			
	different from those who			
	carried out the assessment.			
I86	4. The notifying authority shall			
	not offer or provide activities		~	
	performed by notified bodies,			
	or consultancy services on a			
	commercial or competitive			
	basis.			
I87	5. The notifying authority shall			
	safeguard the confidentiality of			
	the information obtained.			
	However, it shall, upon			
	request, exchange information			
	on notified bodies with the			
	Commission, with notifying			
	authorities of other Member			
	States and with other relevant			
	national authorities.			
I88	6. The notifying authority shall			
	have a sufficient number of			
	competent personnel and			
	sufficient funding at its			
	disposal for the proper			
	performance of its tasks. <u>The</u>	ES: We propose to delete the quoted	ES: this empowers the Commission	
	Commission may adopt	text.	to define minimum staffing	
	implementing acts laying down		resources. The requirement is in	

Text of proposal	National positions		Questions
	Suggestion Justification		

	a minimum number of full-time equivalences considered	contradiction to the subsidiary principle.	
	sufficient for the proper monitoring of notified bodies, where appropriate in relation		
	to specific conformity assessment tasks. Where		
	monitoring is carried out by a national accreditation body or		
	a body referred to in Article 48(3), this minimum number		
	shall apply to that body.		
I89	Those implementing acts shall		
	be adopted in accordance with		
	the examination procedure		
	referred to in Article 88(2).		

102. Article 50 - Requirements for notified bodies

I90	1. For the purposes of		
	notification, a conformity		
	assessment body shall meet the		
	requirements laid down in		
	paragraphs 2 to 11.		

Text of proposal	Natio	nal positions	Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	

I91	2. A conformity assessment body shall be established under national law and have legal personality.			
192	3. A conformity assessment body shall be independent of the organisation or the product it assesses. It shall be independent of any and all business tie with organisations having an interest in the products it assesses, manufacturers, their trade partners or their shareholding investors, as well as with other notified bodies and their business associations, parent companies or subsidiaries. This does not preclude the notified body from carrying out assessment and verification activities for	quoted text. ""be independent of	ES: This requirement is in no way justified and would in practice require to withdraw notification of the majority of presently notified bodies. ES: this requires the personnel of the notified body that is taking assessment decisions has to be employed under the national law of the notifying Member State. This requirement will lead to problems in case a notified body as subsidiaries (locations) in other Member States in which the personnel will normally be working on a contractual basis of the local law.	
193	competing manufacturers. A body belonging to a business association or professional federation representing undertakings involved in the			

Text of proposal	National positions		Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	
design, manufacturing, provision, assembly, use or maintenance of products which it assesses, may, on condition that its independence and the absence of any conflict of interest are demonstrated, be considered such an independent body.			
4. A notified body, its top-level management and the personnel responsible for carrying out the third party tasks in the assessment and verification process shall not be the designer, manufacturer, supplier, importer, distributor, installer, purchaser, owner, user or maintainer of the products which it assesses, nor the representative of any of those parties. This shall not preclude the use of assessed products that are necessary for the operations of the notified body or the use of products for			

Text of proposal	National positions		Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	

			
I95	A notified body, its top-level		
	management and the personnel		
	responsible for carrying out the		
	third party tasks in the		
	assessment and verification		
	process shall not become	~	
	directly involved in the design,		
	manufacture or construction,		
	marketing, installation, use or		
	maintenance of those products,		
	nor represent the parties		
	engaged in those activities.		
	They shall not engage in any		
	activity that may conflict with		
	their independence of		
	judgement and integrity related		
	to the activities for which they		
	have been notified nor provide		
	consultancy services.		
I96	A notified body shall ensure		
	that activities of its parent or		
	sister companies, its		
	subsidiaries or subcontractors		
	do not affect the		
	confidentiality, objectivity and		
	impartiality of its assessment		
	and/or verification activities.		

Text of proposal	Nationa	al positions	Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	
The establishment and the supervision of internal procedures, general policies, codes of conduct or other internal rules, the assignment of personnel to specific tasks and the conformity assessment decisions may not be delegated to a subcontractor or a subsidiary.			
98 5. A notified body and its personnel shall carry out the third party tasks in the assessment and verification process with the highest degree of professional integrity and requisite technical competence in the specific field and shall be free from all pressures and inducements, particularly financial, which might			

influence their judgement or the results of their assessment and/or verification activities, especially from persons or groups of persons with an interest in the results of those

activities.

Text of proposal	National	positions	Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	
99 6. A notified body shall be			
capable of carrying out all the			
third party tasks in the			
assessment and verification			
process assigned to it in			
accordance with Annex V in			
relation to which it has been			
notified, whether those tasks			
are carried out by the notified			
body itself or on its behalf and			
under its responsibility.			
At all times and for each			
assessment and verification			
system and for each kind or			
category of products, essential			
characteristics and tasks in			
relation to which it has been			
notified, the notified body shall			
have the following at its			
disposal:			
100 (a) the necessary personnel			
with technical knowledge and			

sufficient and appropriate experience to perform the third party tasks in the assessment

Text of proposal	National positions		Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	

	and verification process. Personnel responsible for		
	taking assessment decisions		
	shall be employed by the	* C**	
	notified body under the		
	national law of the notifying		
	Member State, shall not have		
	any other potentially		
	conflicting loyalty obligation		
	or potential conflict of interest,		
	shall be competent to verify the		
	assessments made by other		
	staff, external experts or		
	subcontractors. Its number		
	shall be sufficient to ensure		
	business continuity and a		
	consistent approach to		
	conformity assessments;		
I101	(b) the necessary description of		
	procedures according to which		
	the assessment process is		
	carried out, ensuring the		
	transparency and the ability of		
	reproduction of these		
	procedures. This shall include		
	a qualification matrix matching		
	relevant personnel, their		
	respective status and tasks		

Text of proposal	National positions		Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	

	within the conformity assessment body with the		
	conformity assessment tasks in		
	relation to which the body	# C * *	
	intends to be notified;		
I102	(c) appropriate policies and		
	procedures in place that		
	distinguish between the tasks it		
	carries out as a notified body		
	and other activities;		
I103	(d) the necessary procedures to		
	perform its activities which		
	take due account of the size of		
	an undertaking, the sector in		
	which it operates, its structure,		
	the degree of complexity of the		
	product technology in question		
	and the mass or serial nature of		
	the production process.		
I104	A notified body shall have the		
	means necessary to perform		
	the technical and		
	administrative tasks connected		
	with the activities for which it		
	intends to be notified in an		
	appropriate manner and shall		
	have access to all necessary		
	equipment or facilities.		

Text of proposal	National positions		Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	

T105	7 (7) 1 1.1		
I105	7. The personnel responsible		
	for carrying out the activities in		
	relation to which the body		
	intends to be notified, shall		
	have the following:		
I106	(a) sound technical and	~	
	vocational training covering all		
	the third party tasks in the		
	assessment and verification		
	process within the relevant		
	scope for which the body has		
	been notified;		
I107	(b) satisfactory knowledge of		
	the requirements of the		
	assessments and verifications it		
	carries out and adequate		
	authority to carry out such		
	operations;		
I108	(c) appropriate knowledge and		
	understanding of the applicable		
	harmonised technical		
	specifications and of the		
	relevant provisions of the		
	Regulation;		
I109	(d) the ability required to draw		
	up the certificates, records and		
	reports to demonstrate that the		
	assessments and the		

Text of proposal	National positions		Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	

	verifications have been carried		
	out.		
I110	8. The impartiality of the body,		
	its top-level management and		
	assessment personnel shall be		
	guaranteed.		
	The remuneration of the body's		
	top-level management and		
	assessment personnel shall not		
	depend on the number of		
	assessments carried out or on		
	the results of such assessments.		
	9. A notified body shall take		
	out liability insurance unless liability is assumed by the		
	Member State in accordance		
	with national law, or the		
	Member State itself is directly		
	responsible for the assessment		
	and/or the verification		
7111	performed.		
I111	10. The personnel of the		
	notified body shall be bound to		
	observe professional secrecy		
	with regard to all information		

	Text of proposal	Nationa	National positions	
		Suggestion	Justification	
	gained in carrying out its tasks under Annex V, except in relation to the competent administrative authorities of the Member State in which its activities are carried out. Proprietary rights shall be protected.			
I112	11. A notified body shall ensure that its assessment personnel is informed of the relevant standardisation activities and shall participate in, and ensure that its assessment personnel is informed of, activities of the notified body coordination group established under this Regulation and shall apply as general guidance the administrative decisions and documents produced as a work result of that group.			

Text of proposal	National positions		Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	

103. Article 51 - Presumption of conformity

I113	A conformity assessment body		
	to be authorised to carry out		
	third party tasks in the		
	assessment and verification		
	process which demonstrates its		
	conformity with the criteria		
	laid down in the relevant		
	harmonised standards or parts		
	thereof, the references of		
	which have been published in		
	the Official Journal of the		
	European Union, shall be		
	presumed to comply with the		
	requirements set out in Article		
	50 in so far as the applicable		
	harmonised standards cover		
	those requirements.		

104. Article 52 – Formal objection

I114	Where a Member State or the		
	Commission has a formal		

Text of proposal	National positions		Questions	
	Suggestion	Justification		
objection to the harmonised standards referred to in Article 51, the provisions of Article 11 of Regulation (EU) 1025/2012				
shall apply.				

105. Article 53 – Subsidiaries and subcontractors of notified bodies

I115	1. Where a notified body		
	subcontracts specific tasks		
	connected with the third party		
	tasks in the assessment and		
	verification process or has		
	recourse to a subsidiary, it		
	shall ensure that the		
	subcontractor or the subsidiary		
	meets the requirements set out		
	in Article 50, and shall inform		
	the notifying authority		
	accordingly.		
I116	2. The notified body shall take		
	full responsibility for the tasks		
	performed by subcontractors or		
	subsidiaries wherever these are		

established. The relevant notified bodies shall establish procedures for the on-going monitoring of the competence, activities and performance of its subcontractors or subsidiaries, taking into account the qualification matrix referred to in Article 50(6) point (b). 17 3. Activities may be subcontracted or carried out by a subsidiary only with the agreement of the client. 18 4. The notified body shall keep at the disposal of the notifying authority the relevant documents concerning the assessment and monitoring of	Text of proposal	National	positions	Questions
notified bodies shall establish procedures for the on-going monitoring of the competence, activities and performance of its subcontractors or subsidiaries, taking into account the qualification matrix referred to in Article 50(6) point (b). 17 3. Activities may be subcontracted or carried out by a subsidiary only with the agreement of the client. 18 4. The notified body shall keep at the disposal of the notifying authority the relevant documents concerning the		Suggestion	Justification	
notified bodies shall establish procedures for the on-going monitoring of the competence, activities and performance of its subcontractors or subsidiaries, taking into account the qualification matrix referred to in Article 50(6) point (b). 7 3. Activities may be subcontracted or carried out by a subsidiary only with the agreement of the client. 8 4. The notified body shall keep at the disposal of the notifying authority the relevant documents concerning the				
3. Activities may be subcontracted or carried out by a subsidiary only with the agreement of the client. 4. The notified body shall keep at the disposal of the notifying authority the relevant documents concerning the	notified bodies shall establish procedures for the on-going monitoring of the competence, activities and performance of its subcontractors or subsidiaries, taking into account the qualification matrix referred to in Article			
at the disposal of the notifying authority the relevant documents concerning the	3. Activities may be subcontracted or carried out by a subsidiary only with the			
the qualifications of any	at the disposal of the notifying authority the relevant documents concerning the assessment and monitoring of			

subcontractor or the subsidiary and the tasks carried out by such parties under Annex V.

Text of proposal	National positions		Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	

106. Article 54 - Use of facilities outside the testing laboratory of the notified body

	1	1		
I119	1. On request of the		// C / >	
	manufacturer and where			
	justified by technical,			
	economic or logistic reasons,			
	notified bodies may decide to			
	carry out the tests referred to in			
	Annex V, for the assessment			
	and verification systems 1+, 1			
	and 3 or have such tests carried			
	out under their supervision,			
	either in the manufacturing			
	plants using the test equipment			
	of the internal laboratory of the			
	manufacturer or, with the prior			
	consent of the manufacturer, in			
	an external laboratory, using			
	the test equipment of that			
	laboratory.			
I120	Notified bodies carrying out			
	such tests shall be specifically			
	designated as competent to			
	work away from their own test			
	facilities and shall in that			
	regard comply with the			
	requirements laid down in			
	Article 50.			

Text of proposal	National positions		Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	

I121	2. Before carrying out the tests referred to in paragraph 1, notified bodies shall verify whether the requirements of the test method are satisfied		
	and shall evaluate whether:	, and the same of	
I122	(a) test equipment has an		
	appropriate calibration system		
	and the traceability of the		
	measurements is guaranteed;		
	and		
I123	(b) the quality of the test		
	results is ensured.		
I124	Notified bodies shall assume		
	full responsibility for the tests		
	in their entirety, including the		
	accuracy and traceability of		
	calibration and measurements,		
	and for the reliability of the		
	test results		

107. Article 55 - Application for notification

I125	1. A body to be authorised to		
	carry out third party tasks in		

Text of proposal	Nation	nal positions	Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	
the assessment and verification process shall submit an application for notification to the notifying authority of the Member State in which it is established.			
I126 2. The application shall be accompanied by a description of the activities to be performed, the assessment and/or verification processes for which the body claims to be competent, the qualification matrix referred to in Article 50(6), point (b), an accreditation certificate, where one exists, issued by the national accreditation body within the meaning of Regulation (EC) No 765/2008, attesting that the body meets the requirements laid down in Article 50. The accreditation certificate shall relate only to the specific conformity assessment body applying for notification and not take account of the capacities or			

	Text of proposal	Nation	al positions	Questions
		Suggestion	Justification	
	personnel of parent or sister companies. It shall be based, in addition to relevant harmonised standards, on the specific requirements and assessment tasks.			
I127	3. Where the body concerned cannot provide an accreditation certificate, it shall provide the notifying authority with all documentary evidence necessary for the verification, recognition and regular monitoring of its compliance with the requirements laid down in Article 50.			

108. Article 56 - Notification procedure

Note: Article 56(2) is listed specifically in the cluster Digitalisation

I128	1. Notifying authorities may		
	notify only bodies which have		
	satisfied the requirements laid		
	down in Article 50.		

Text of proposal	National	positions	Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	
1129 2. They shall notify the			
Commission and the other			
Member States, notably using			
the electronic notification tool			
developed and managed by the			
Commission.			
Exceptionally, for cases set out in Annex VI, for which the			
appropriate electronic tool is			
not available, a hard copy of the notification shall be			
accepted.			
3. The notification shall include			
full details of the functions to be			
performed, reference to the			
relevant harmonised technical			
specification and, for the			
purposes of the system set out			
in Annex V, the essential			
characteristics for which the			
body is competent.			
However, reference to the			

relevant harmonised technical

Text of proposal	National positions		Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	

	specification is not required in		
	the cases set out in Annex VI.		
I131	4. Where a notification is not		
	based on an accreditation		
	certificate as referred to in		
	Article 55(2), the notifying	~	
	authority shall provide the		
	Commission and the other		
	Member States with all		
	documentary evidence which		
	attests to the body's		
	competence and the		
	arrangements in place to		
	ensure that that body will be		
	monitored regularly and will		
	continue to satisfy the		
	requirements laid down in		
	Article 50.		
I132	5. A notification may become		
1132	valid only where no objections		
	are raised by the Commission		
	or the other Member States		
	within 2 weeks of notification,		
	where an accreditation		
	certificate is used, or within 2		
	months of notification, where		
	an accreditation certificate is		
	not used.		

Text of proposal	National	positions	Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	
The notification shall become			
valid the day after the body is			
included in the list of notified			
bodies referred to in Article			
57(2) by the Commission. The			
Commission shall not list a		~	
body if it is aware or becomes			
aware that the relevant body			
does not meet the requirements			
laid down in Article 50.			
6. The body concerned may			
perform the activities of a			
notified body only after the			
notification has become valid.			
Only such a body shall be			
considered as a notified body			
for the purpose of this			
Regulation.			
7. The Commission and the			
other Member States shall be			
notified of any subsequent			
relevant changes to the			

notification.

Text of proposal	National positions		Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	

109. Article 57 - Identification numbers and lists of notified bodies

Note: Article 57(2) is listed in the cluster Digitalisation

I136	1. The Commission shall		
	assign an identification number		
	to each notified body.	× ·	
I137	It shall assign a single such		
	number even where the body is		
	notified under several Union		
	acts.		
I138	2. The Commission shall make		
	publicly available the list of		
	bodies notified under this		
	Regulation, including the		
	identification numbers that		
	have been allocated to them and		
	the activities for which they		
	have been notified, notably		
	using the electronic notification		
	tool developed and managed by		
	the Commission.		
	The Commission shall ensure		
	that this list is kept up-to-date.		

Text of proposal	National positions		Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	

110. Article 58 - Changes to the notification

I139	1. Where a notifying authority		
	has ascertained or has been		
	informed that a notified body		
	no longer meets the		
	requirements laid down in		
	Article 50, or that it is failing		
	to fulfil its obligations, the		
	notifying authority shall		
	restrict, suspend or withdraw		
	the notification as appropriate,		
	depending on the seriousness		
	of the failure to meet those		
	requirements or to fulfil those		
	obligations.		
I140	2. In the event of withdrawal,		
	restriction or suspension of		
	notification or where the		
	notified body has ceased its		
	activity, the notifying Member		
	State concerned shall take the		
	appropriate steps to ensure that		
	the files of that body are either		
	processed by another notified		

Text of proposal	Nation	National positions Questions	
	Suggestion	Justification	
body or kept available for the responsible notifying and market surveillance authorities at their request.			

111. Article 59 - Challenge of the competence of notified bodies

I141	1. The Commission shall		
	investigate all cases where it		
	doubts, or doubt is brought to		
	its attention regarding, the		
	competence of a notified body		
	or the continued fulfilment by		
	a notified body of the		
	requirements and		
	responsibilities to which it is		
	subject.		
I142	2. The notifying Member State		
	shall provide the Commission,		
	on request, with all information		
	related to the basis for		
	notification or the maintenance		
	of the competence of the body		
	concerned.		

Text of proposal		National positions		Questions
		Suggestion	Justification	
I143	3. The Commission shall			
	ensure that all sensitive			
	information obtained in the			
	course of its investigations is			
	treated confidentially.			

112. Article 60 - Operational obligations for notified bodies

I144	1. Notified bodies shall, in		
	accordance with Annex V:		
I145	(a) assess the performance and		
	the conformity of products;		
I146	(b) verify the conformity of		
	products and of the		
	manufacturer;		
I147	(c) verify the constancy of		
	performance of products;		
I148	(d) verify the calculation of		
	environmental sustainability		
	calculations undertaken by the		
	manufacturer.		
I149	These tasks are hereafter		
	referred to as "assessments and		
	verifications".		

	Text of proposal	National	positions	Questions
		Suggestion	Justification	
I150	2. Assessments and			
	verifications shall be carried out			
	with transparency as regards the			
	manufacturer, and in a			
	proportionate manner, avoiding			
	an unnecessary burden for			
	economic operators. The			
	notified bodies shall perform			
	their activities taking due			
	account of the size of the			
	undertaking, the sector in which			
	the undertaking operates, its			
	structure, the degree of			
	complexity of the product			
	technology in question and the			
	mass or serial nature of the			
	production process.			
	In so doing, the notified bodies			
	shall nevertheless respect the			
	degree of rigour required for			
	the product by this Regulation			
	and the part played by the			
	product for the fulfilment of all			

Text of proposal	National positions		Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	

	basic requirements for		
	construction works.		
I151	3. Where, in the course of the		
1131	initial inspection of the	(C)	
	manufacturing plant and of		
	factory production control, a		
	notified body finds that the		
	manufacturer has not ensured		
	the constancy of performance		
	and conformity of the		
	manufactured product, it shall		
	require the manufacturer to		
	take appropriate corrective		
	measures and shall not issue a		
	certificate.		
I152	4. Where, in the course of the		
	monitoring activity aiming at		
	the verification of conformity		
	and of the constancy of		
	performance of the		
	manufactured product, a		
	notified body finds that a		
	product no longer has the same		
	performance to that of the		
	product-type, it shall require		
	the manufacturer to take		
	appropriate corrective		
	measures and shall suspend or		

Text of proposal	National positions		Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	

	withdraw its certificate if		
	necessary.		
I153	5. Where corrective measures		
	are not taken or do not have the	\(\(\C_1 \)	
	required effect, the notified		
	body shall restrict, suspend or	~	
	withdraw any certificates, as		
	appropriate.		
I154	6. When taking assessment		
	decisions, including when		
	deciding on the need to		
	suspend or withdraw a		
	certificate or approval		
	decisions in light of possible		
	non-compliances, notified		
	bodies shall apply clear and		
	pre-determined criteria.		
I155	7. Notified bodies shall ensure		
	rotation between the personnel		
	carrying out different		
	assessment tasks.		

113. Article 61 - Information obligations for notified bodies

Text of proposal	National positions		Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	

	1		
I156	1. Notified bodies shall inform		
	the notifying authority of the		
	following:		
I157	(a) any refusal, restriction,		
	suspension or withdrawal of		
	certificates;	~	
I158	(b) any circumstances affecting		
	the scope of, and conditions		
	for, notification;		
I159	2. Notified bodies shall provide		
	the other bodies notified under		
	this Regulation carrying out		
	similar third party tasks in		
	accordance with the		
	assessment and verification		
	systems and for products		
	covered by the same		
	harmonised technical		
	specification with relevant		
	information on issues relating		
	to negative and, on request,		
	positive results from these		
	assessments verifications, and		
	therein in particular any		
	refusal, restriction, suspension,		
	or withdrawal of certificates or		
	test reports. On request from		
	other notified bodies or an		

Text of proposal	National positions		Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	

	•	1	 , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
	authority, a notified body shall confirm the status of certificates or test reports issued by it.		
I160	(c) any request for information on assessment or verification activities carried out which they have received from market surveillance authorities; and		
I161	(d) on request, third party tasks in accordance with the systems of assessment and verification carried out within the scope of their notification and any other activity performed, including cross-border activities and subcontracting.		
I162	3. Where the Commission or the market surveillance authority of a Member State submits a request to a notified body established on the territory of another Member State relating to an assessment carried out by that notified body, it shall send a copy of that request to the notifying of		

Text of proposal	National positions		Questions
	Suggestion Justification		

	that other Member State. The notified body concerned shall respond without delay and within 15 days at the latest to the request. The notifying authority shall ensure that such requests are resolved by the notified body unless there is a legitimate reason for not doing		
	SO.		
I163	4. Notified bodies shall share		
	with the market surveillance or		
	notifying authority concerned,		
	as appropriate, evidence on all		
	of the following:		
I164	(a) another notified body does		
	not comply with the		
	requirements laid down in		
	Article 50 or its obligations;		
I165	(b) a product placed on the		
	market does not comply with		
	this Regulation;		
I166	(c) a product placed on the		
	market, due to its physical		
	condition, is likely to cause a		
	serious risk.		

Text of proposal	National positions		Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	

114. Article 62 - Implementing acts on notified bodies' obligations and rights

Note: This article is also listed in subsection Implementing Acts

T1.67	1171 .1	<u> </u>	
I167	Where this is necessary to		
	ensure a harmonised		
	application of this Regulation		
	and only to the extent		
	necessary to prevent diverging		
	practices leading to unequal		
	treatment of and creating an		
	uneven playing field for		
	economic operators, the		
	Commission may, adopt		
	implementing acts providing		
	details on how to execute the		
	obligations of notified bodies		
	contained in Articles 60 and		
	61.		
I168	Those implementing acts shall		
	be adopted in accordance with		
	examination procedure		
	referred to in Article 88(2).		

Text of proposal	National positions		Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	

115. Article 63 - Coordination of notified bodies

I169	The Commission shall ensure		
	that appropriate coordination		
	and cooperation between		
	bodies notified pursuant to		
	Article 47 are put into place		
	and properly operated in the		
	form of a group of notified		
	bodies. Coordination and		
	cooperation in the groups		
	referred to in paragraph 1 shall		
	aim at ensuring the harmonised		
	application of this Regulation.		
I170	Notified bodies shall		
	participate in the work of that		
	group, directly or by means of		
	designated representatives.		
I171	Notified bodies shall apply as	ES: to add to the article: "The	
	general guidance the	documents (administrative decisions	
	administrative decisions and	and documents) created by the	
	documents produced by that	Group of NBs should be reviewed,	
	group.	debated and voted by the	
		Commission and Member States	
		before being applied, to ensure that	
		these documents are in line with the	
		regulation and with the criteria of the	
		authorities."	

Text of proposal	National positions		Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	

116. ANNEX VI

Note: Due to the complexity of Annexes, please, do see the Annex VI in the official proposal document.

I172	ANNEX VI Essential characteristics for which a reference to a relevant harmonised technical specification is not required in		
	the context of notification of notified bodies		
I173	1. Reaction to fire.		
I174	2. Resistance to fire.		
I175	3. External fire performance.		
I176	4. Noise absorption.		
I177	5. Emissions of dangerous substances.		
I178	6. Environmental sustainability		

Text of proposal	National positions		Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	

J. TABs

117. Article 37 - Obligations of the TAB receiving a request for a European technical assessment

Note: This article is also listed in the cluster Standardization

J1	1. The TAB receiving a request		
	for a European technical		
	assessment from a		
	manufacturer, a group of		
	manufacturers or the		
	manufacturers' association		
	shall inform the applicant if the		
	product is covered, fully or		
	partially, by a harmonised		
	technical specification or		
	European assessment		
	document as follows:		
J2	(a) where the product is fully		
	covered by a harmonised		
	technical specification, the		
	TAB shall inform the		
	manufacturer, the group of		
	manufacturers or the		
	manufacturers' association		
	that, in accordance with Article		
	35(2), a European technical		
	assessment cannot be issued;		

Text of proposal	National	positions	Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	
(b) where the product is fully covered by a European assessment document the reference of which has been cited in the Official Journal, the TAB shall inform the manufacturer, the group of manufacturers or the manufacturers' association that such a document will be used as the basis for the European technical assessment to be issued;			
(c) where the product is not covered by any harmonised technical specification or European assessment document and where no such harmonised technical specification is intended to be adopted in the next two years, or no such or European assessment document is already in the procedure of			

developing pursuant to Annex III, the TAB shall apply the procedures set out in Annex III

Text of proposal	National positions		Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	

	or those established in		
	accordance with Article 35(4).		
J5	2. In the cases referred to in		
	paragraph 1, points (b) and (c),		
	the TAB shall inform the		
	organisation of TABs and the	~	
	Commission of the content of		
	the request and of the reference		
	to a relevant Commission act		
	determining the assessment		
	and verification system, which		
	the TAB intends to apply for		
	that product, or of the lack of		
	such a Commission decision.		
J6	3. If the Commission considers		
	that an appropriate		
	Commission act determining		
	the assessment and verification		
	system does not exist for the		
	product, it may adopt such act		
	in accordance with Article		
	6(1).		

Text of proposal	National positions		Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	

118. Article 39 - Dispute resolution in cases of disagreement between TABs

Note: This article is also listed in the cluster Standardization

J7	If the TABs do not agree upon		
	the European assessment		
	document within the time		
	limits provided for, the		
	organisation of TABs shall		
	submit this matter to the		
	Commission for appropriate		
	resolution, including		
	instructions to this organisation		
	how to complete its work.		

119. Article 43 - Designating authorities

J8	1. Member States wishing to		
	designate technical assessment		
	bodies shall designate a single		
	authority in charge of technical		
	assessment bodies (hereafter:		
	the "designating authority").		
	Designating authorities shall		
	satisfy the requirements for		
	notifying authorities set out in		

Text of proposal		National	positions	Questions
		Suggestion	Justification	
	Articles 48(1) and Article 49. The designating authority shall not be eligible for designation in accordance with Article 44(1).			
Ј9	2. Unless otherwise specified in this Chapter, the provisions applicable to notifying authorities and to notification procedures apply also to designating authorities and to the designation procedures. However, Member States may	LV: calls for accreditation to b established in the framework as th	e LV: this could lead to circumvention of requirement imposed on the	

TABs

120. Article 44 - Designation, monitoring and evaluation of TABs

Note: Article 44(1) is also listed in subsection Delegated Acts

not use accreditation.

J10	1. Member States may		
	designate Technical		
	Assessment Bodies (TABs)		
	within their territories for one		
	or several product areas listed		
	in of Annex IV, Table 1. The		
	Commission is empowered to		
	amend this table by delegated		
	acts adopted in accordance		

only way of designation of TABs

Text of proposal	National positions		Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	

	with Article 87 to adapt it to		
	technical progress.		
J11	Member States shall		
	communicate the name of the		
	technical assessment body, its		
	address and the product areas	•	
	referred to in the first sentence		
112	to the Commission.2. The Commission shall		
J12			
	publish the list of those TABs		
	that satisfy applicable legal		
	requirements referred to Article		
	45(1) and (2) by electronic		
	means and indicate the product		
	areas for which they are		
	designated and any limitations		
	in the most precise possible		
	way.		
	The Commission shall publish		
	any updates to that list.		
J13	3. The designating authority		
	designated in accordance with		
	Article 43 shall monitor the		
	activities and competence of		
	the TABs designated in their		

Text of proposal	National positions		Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	

	respective Member State, and		
	where necessary their		
	subsidiaries and		
	subcontractors, and evaluate		
	them in relation to the		
	respective requirements set out	~	
	in this Chapter. The		
	designating authority shall		
	instruct the TABs wherever		
	there is an infringement of law		
	or common practice agreed		
	between the Member States		
	and the Commission. In case of		
	repeated infringement of the		
	law, it may revoke the		
	designation of the TAB.		
J14	Member States shall inform the		
	Commission of their national		
	procedures for the designation		
	of TABs, of the monitoring of		
	their activity and competence,		
	and of any changes to that		
	information.		
J15	4. TABs shall, without delay,		
	and at the latest within 15		
	days, inform the relevant		
	Member State and notified		
	authority of any changes which		

Text of proposal	National positions		Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	

	CC 1 . 1.		
	may affect their compliance with the requirements set out in		
	this chapter or their ability to		
	satisfy their obligations under		
	this Regulation.		
J16	5. The Commission may	<u> </u>	
	investigate the compliance of		
	TABs with the requirements		
	set out in this chapter, as well		
	as the fulfilment by the		
	responsible designating		
	authorities of their monitoring		
	obligations.		
J17	6. TABs shall, upon request by		
	the relevant designating		
	authority, supply all relevant		
	information and documents,		
	required to enable the		
	authority, the Commission and		
	the Member States to verify		
110	compliance.		
J18	7. Where a TAB no longer		
	complies with the requirements		
	of this Regulation, the Member		
	State shall withdraw the		
	designation of that TAB for the		
	relevant product area and		
	inform the Commission and		

Text of proposal	National positions		Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	
the other Member States thereof. Articles 58 and 59 apply.			

121. Article 45 - Requirements for TABs

J19	1. A TAB shall be competent		
	and equipped to carry out the		
	assessment in the product area		
	for which it has been		
	designated. The decision		
	making staff and at least half		
	of the technical competent staff		
	of the TAB shall be located in		
	the designating Member State.		
J20	2. The TAB shall satisfy the		
	requirements set out in Annex		
	IV, Table 2 within the scope of		
	its designation. Article 50(1) to		
	(5), Article 50(6) points (a) and		
	(b), Article 50(7), (8) and (10)		
	and Article 51 shall apply.		
J21	3. A TAB shall have made		
	publicly available its		

	Text of proposal	National positions		Questions
		Suggestion	Justification	
	organigram and the names of			
	the members of its internal			
	decision-making bodies.			
J22	Where a TAB no longer			
	complies with the requirements			
	referred to in paragraphs 1 and			
	2, the Member State shall			
	withdraw the designation of			
	that TAB for the relevant			
	product area and inform the			
	Commission and the other			
	Member States thereof.			

122. Article 46 - Coordination of TABs

J23	1. The TABs shall establish an		
	organisation for technical		
	assessment ("organisation of		
	TABs") under this Regulation.		
J24	2. The organisation of TABs		
	shall at least carry out the		
	following tasks:		

Text of proposal	National positions		Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	

J25	(a) investigate the potential for new harmonised technical specifications and inform the Commission of such potential;		
J26	(b) organise the coordination of the TABs and, if necessary, ensure cooperation and consultation with other stakeholders;		
J27	(c) ensure that examples of best practice are shared between TABs to promote greater efficiency and provide a better service to industry;		
J28	(d) develop and adopt European assessment documents;		
J29	(e) coordinate the application of the procedures set out in Article 65(2) and in Article 66(1), as well as provide the support needed to that end;		
J30	(f) inform the Commission of any question related to the preparation of European assessment documents and of any aspects related to the interpretation of the procedures		

Text of proposal	National positions		Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	

Article 66(1) and suggest			
Commission based on			
experience gained;			
(g) communicate any			
observations concerning a			
Commission and the Member			
State which designated the			
TAB;			
(h) report annually to the			
Commission on the fulfilment			
of the tasks referred to above,			
and in particular on the			
geographical distribution of the			
TABs, the allocation of			
European assessment			
document development tasks to			
the TABs and the performance			
and the independence of			
TABs; and			
(i) ensure that adopted			
European assessment			
	improvements to the Commission based on experience gained; (g) communicate any observations concerning a TAB not satisfying its tasks in accordance with the procedures set out in Article 65(2) and in Article 66(1) to the Commission and the Member State which designated the TAB; (h) report annually to the Commission on the fulfilment of the tasks referred to above, and in particular on the geographical distribution of the TABs, the allocation of European assessment document development tasks to the TABs and the performance and the independence of TABs; and (i) ensure that adopted	Article 66(1) and suggest improvements to the Commission based on experience gained; (g) communicate any observations concerning a TAB not satisfying its tasks in accordance with the procedures set out in Article 65(2) and in Article 66(1) to the Commission and the Member State which designated the TAB; (h) report annually to the Commission on the fulfilment of the tasks referred to above, and in particular on the geographical distribution of the TABs, the allocation of European assessment document development tasks to the TABs and the performance and the independence of TABs; and (i) ensure that adopted	Article 66(1) and suggest improvements to the Commission based on experience gained; (g) communicate any observations concerning a TAB not satisfying its tasks in accordance with the procedures set out in Article 65(2) and in Article 66(1) to the Commission and the Member State which designated the TAB; (h) report annually to the Commission on the fulfilment of the tasks referred to above, and in particular on the geographical distribution of the TABs, the allocation of European assessment document development tasks to the TABs and the performance and the independence of TABs; and (i) ensure that adopted

Text of proposal	National positions		Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	

	•	<u></u>		
	European technical			
	assessments are kept publicly			
	available in all EU languages.			
J34	The organisation of TABs shall			
	asset up a secretariat in order			
	to carry out these tasks.		~	
J35	3. Member States shall ensure			
	that the TABs contribute with			
	financial and human resources			
	to the organisation of TABs.			
	The value of the contribution			
	of each TAB shall not be less			
	than 2% of its annual budget or			
	turn-over.			
J36	4. The weight in the decision			
	making process of the			
	organisation of TABs shall not			
	depend on the TABs' financial			
	contribution, the number of			
	European assessment			
	documents developed or the			
	number of European technical			
	assessments issued by them.			
J37	5. The Commission shall be			
	invited to participate in all			
	meetings of the organisation of			
	TABs.			

Text of proposal	National positions		Questions
	Suggestion	Justification	
J38 6. The Commission may make the financing of the organisation of TABs, regardless of via grants or public tenders, subject to the fulfilment of certain organisational and performance requirements, including with regard to a fair geographic distribution of			

123. ANNEX IV

Note: Due to the complexity of the Annexes, please see the Annex IV in the official proposal document. The Annex IV consist of tables and it is not suitable to transfer it to the format of this supporting document.